

## Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Year Ended June 30, 2015

PREPARED BY:

Robyn Shugart, Director of Finance

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Year Ended June 30, 2015

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

		Page
	Section	
Letter of Trans	mittal	i-v
Certificate of A	chievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	vii
Organizational	Chart	ix
Directory of Pr	incipal Officials	xi
FINANCIAL SECTI	ON	
Independent A	uditors' Report	1-3
Management's	B Discussion and Analysis	5-14
<b>Basic Financi</b>	al Statements	
Government-	wide Financial Statements:	
Exhibit 1	Statement of Net Position	19
Exhibit 2	Statement of Activities	20-21
Fund Financi	al Statements:	
Exhibit 3	Balance Sheet–Governmental Funds	24
Exhibit 4	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances–Governmental Funds	25
Exhibit 5	Reconciliation of Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	26
Exhibit 6	Statement of Net Position—Proprietary Fund	27
Exhibit 7	Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Change in Net Position–Proprietary Fund	28
Exhibit 8	Statement of Cash Flows–Proprietary Fund	29
Exhibit 9	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	30
Notes to Fin	ancial Statements	31-89

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Year Ended June 30, 2015

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

Page FINANCIAL SECTION (continued) **Required Supplementary Information** Exhibit 10 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual-General Fund 93-97 Schedule of Components of and Changes in Net Pension Liability Exhibit 11 and Related Ratios-Primary Government 98 Exhibit 12 Schedule of Components of and Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios- Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) 99 Exhibit 13 Schedule of Employer's Share of Net Pension Liability VRS Teacher Retirement Plan 100 Exhibit 14 Schedule of Employer Contributions 101 Notes to Required Supplementary Information Exhibit 15 102 Exhibit 16 Schedule of OPEB Funding Progress 103 Other Supplementary Information **Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules:** Exhibit 17 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund

#### Balance-Budget and Actual-Capital Projects Fund 109-110 Exhibit 18 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position–Agency Funds 111 Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities-Agency Funds Exhibit 19 112 Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board: Exhibit 20 **Balance Sheet** 115 Exhibit 21 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances 116 Reconciliation of Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Exhibit 22 Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities 117 Exhibit 23 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual-Governmental Funds 118-119 **Supporting Schedule:**

Schedule 1	Schedule of Revenues–Budget and Actual–Governmental Funds and	
	Discretely Presented Component Unit–School Board	123-129

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Year Ended June 30, 2015

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

(Continued)

TISTICAL SE	CTION	Page
Table 1	Net Position by Component	- 132-133
Table 2	Changes in Net Position	134-135
Table 3	Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	136-137
Table 4	Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	138-139
Table 5	Assessed Value of Taxable Property	141
Table 6	Property Tax Rates	142
Table 7	Principal Taxpayers	143
Table 8	Property Tax Levies and Collections	144-145
Table 9	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	146-147
Table 10	Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net General Obligation Bonded Debt Per Capita	148
Table 11	Computation of Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt	149
Table 12	Pledged–Revenue Coverage	150
Table 13	Demographic and Economic Statistics	151
Table 14	Principal Employers	152
Table 15	Full-time Equivalent County Government Employees by Function	153
Table 16	Operating Indicators by Function	154
Table 17	Capital Asset Statistics by Function	155

Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	157-158
Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by OMB Circular A-133	159-160
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	161-162
Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	163
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	164



CEDELL BROOKS, JR. Shiloh Election District

JOSEPH W. GRZEIKA James Madison Election District

JAMES B. HOWARD James Monroe Election District

RUBY A. BRABO Dahlgren Election District

DALE W. SISSON, JR. At-Large Election District COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR A. TRAVIS QUESENBERRY, P.E. 10459 Courthouse Drive, Suite 200 King George, VA 24485 Telephone: (540)775-9181 FAX: (540)775-5248 Website: www.king-george.va.us

December 15, 2015

### To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors To the Citizens of King George County County of King George, Virginia

We are pleased to present the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the County of King George, Virginia, (the "County"), for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 in compliance with Section 15.2-2511 of the Code of Virginia (1950) as amended. This report was prepared by the County's Department of Finance; therefore, responsibility for the accuracy, completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the County. This report is designed to fairly present the financial position and results of operations of the County in all material respects and to demonstrate compliance with applicable finance-related legal and contractual provisions. The report adheres to the principle of full disclosure necessary to enable the reader to gain a reasonable understanding of the County's financial affairs.

Robinson, Farmer, Cox Associates, LLP, a firm of licensed certified accountants, audited the County's financial statements. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the County for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, were free of material misstatement. See official Independent Auditors' Report under the financial section of this report and the compliance section.

## PROFILE OF KING GEORGE COUNTY

King George County, named for King George I of England, was formed in 1720 from Richmond County. It is located in the coastal plains of Virginia, 20 miles east of Fredericksburg and 50 miles northeast of Richmond, VA. The County encompasses a land area of approximately 183 square miles.

King George County government is organized under the Board of Supervisors/County Administrator form of government, which sets overall policies for the administration of the County. They consist of five (5) members representing four (4) Election Districts and one (1) at-large district in the County. The Chairman of the Board is elected by the Board of Supervisors and serves a term of one year in addition to being a District Supervisor. The Board of Supervisors appoints a County Administrator to act as the Chief Administrative Officer for the County. The County Administrator serves at the pleasure of the Board of Supervisors, implements the policies established by the Board of Supervisors, and manages the day-to-day affairs of the County. See Organizational Chart.

Funds required to support all services provided by King George County are reflected in this report.

## THE REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES

King George County and King George Schools operate under consolidated accounting functions which are overseen by the Director of Finance to include: payroll, procurement, budgeting and accounts payable.

The County of King George report includes all funds of the "primary government." In Virginia, cities and counties are distinct units of government; therefore, the County is responsible for providing the services normally provided by a local government. The County provides a full range of services to its residents. These include general administration, judicial administration, public safety, public works, health and welfare, parks and recreation, education, community development, and economic development.

For financial reporting purposes and in accordance with the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), Statement 14, "The Financial Reporting Entity," the County has identified component units. The GASB statement establishes the criteria used in making this determination and identifies each as a blended component unit or discretely presented component unit. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the primary government's operations and are included as part of the primary government. Therefore, the King George County Service Authority is presented as a blended component unit. It is identified in these statements as Business Type Activities. The King George County Wireless Authority is also presented as a blended component unit.

The School Board is a discretely presented component unit and reported in a separate column in the combined financial statements to emphasize that they are legally separate from the primary government and to differentiate their financial position and results of operations from those of this primary government. Based on GASB Statement 14 criteria, the School Board is a legally separate organization providing educational services to the public whose five (5) member board is elected and is fiscally dependent on the local government. The School Board appoints a superintendent to administer its policies.

Accounting System: Adequacy of internal accounting controls has been considered in developing and maintaining the County's overall accounting and financial systems. The management of the County is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure to ensure the protection of County assets. Internal accounting controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance regarding: (1) the safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition; and (2) the reliability of financial records for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the evaluation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management. In this regard, we believe that the County's internal accounting controls adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable assurance of proper recording of financial transactions.

The Auditors also review the County's internal controls over financial reporting during the course of the annual audit; however, they do not express an opinion on effectiveness. We are committed to actively pursue implementation of all recommended policy and procedural changes which are deemed to be practical and cost effective.

The County operates a fully automated accounting and financial management information system (Bright). This system is utilized by both County and School Board financial staff.

**Budgetary Controls:** In addition to the internal accounting controls noted above, the County also maintains budgetary controls. The annual budget serves as the foundation for the County's financial planning and control. Budgetary control is maintained primarily at the fund level and the department level. These budgetary controls ensure compliance with provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the Board of Supervisors. Activities of all funds are included in the annual appropriated budget.

## THE REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES (CONTINUED)

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the County is also responsible for ensuring that adequate internal controls are in place to ensure and document compliance with applicable laws and regulations. The audit for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 has been completed. The auditors' report on the internal control structure and compliance with laws and regulations, are contained in this report.

The County adopts an annual budget by July 1 of each year as required by 15.2-2503, Code of Virginia of 1950, as amended. A budget is not required for fiduciary funds. When necessary, the Board of Supervisors approves amendments to the adopted budget in accordance with 15.2-2507, Code of Virginia of 1950, as amended. Budgetary compliance is monitored and reported at the department level. The budget is implemented through appropriations that the Board makes annually, with supplemental appropriations made as required. These appropriations, except those to incur mandated expenditures, may be greater or less than contemplated in the budget.

## LOCAL ECONOMY

King George County has a diversified economy with strong military, services, manufacturing, retail trade and agricultural sectors. NSF Dahlgren, a military installation, is the major economic driver and provides employment for 5,000 civilian and military personnel, and an additional 4,000 contract employees. NSF Dahlgren infuses over 1 billion dollars into the regional economy annually. During the latest BRAC (Base Realignment Committee) recommendation, the NSF Dahlgren had a net gain of ten (10%) percent in personnel. NSF Dahlgren is home to the Aegis Ballistic Missile Defense, Naval Surface Warfare Center Dahlgren Division, Center for Surface Combat Systems, Aegis Training and Readiness Center, Joint Warfare Analysis Center, and 20<sup>th</sup> Space Control Squadron-Detachment One. NSF Dahlgren has been instrumental in attracting a variety of high technology software engineering firms to the County. In addition to NSF Dahlgren, other industries and institutions include: light manufacturing, high technology, computer programming, retail, food service, education, and government. Agriculture also remains important in the County's economy. King George County is currently seeing a significant amount of retail growth near Dahlgren as well. As of June 30<sup>th</sup>, 2015 King George County had an estimated population of 25,371, an increase of 7.6% since 2010.

### LONG TERM FINANCIAL PLANNING

The County prepares a five-year Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) annually. The CIP serves as a planning tool to analyze initiatives, formulate service levels and phase–in funding needed for public facilities, including schools. In addition, a 10-year forecast model is updated annually and used as a tool to estimate potential future financial needs and conditions. This includes both the General Fund and the Capital Fund.

Long-term financing options utilized are long term lease revenue bonds, general obligation bond and state literary loans. The County also sets aside a portion or landfill revenues to cash fund smaller projects in the capital budget while also building on the general fund for future emergency needs. The County has also revised the General Fund balance policy to have an unassigned fund balance reserve amount no less than 15% of the total operating budget.

### MAJOR INITIATIVES / PROSPECTS FOR THE FUTURE

**King George Landfill Expansion:** In July 2014 the King George County Board of Supervisors approved an amendment to the Landfill Agreement allowing Waste Management to apply for a vertical expansion of the landfill through the Virginia Department of Environmental Quality. If approved, the County would receive three million dollars over six years as well as a one dollar per ton increase in the Host Fee commencing when disposal operations start in the expansion area. In addition, the County's share of gross landfill gas revenue will increase from ten percent to fifteen percent once disposal commences in the expansion area.

**Potomac Elementary School Renovation Project:** The \$5 million dollar renovation of the Potomac Elementary School was completed during fiscal year 2015. This project includes new heating, cooling, ventilation, telephone, intercom, painting, electrical and plumbing improvements, and lighting.

**Shiloh Park:** Phase 1 of this project, at a cost of approximately \$1.3 was completed in fiscal year 2015. The work includes construction of multi-purpose fields, playground, walking trail, site improvements, and parking is substantially complete. This renovated park site was previously the location of the County landfill.

**Industrial Park:** The County has developed an Industrial Park on 124 acres of land approximately 6 miles north of the County Courthouse which is served by water, sewer and rail. Current initiatives are in place to recruit businesses to boost the economy in King George. The Economic Development Director's primary focus is on recruiting for the industrial park and other areas of the County, as well as, retaining current businesses. Currently four businesses are located in the Industrial Park.

There are currently thirteen additional lots (either privately owned or owned by the EDA) totaling approximately 100 acres available for development in the industrial park. Economic development staff continues to market these sites to prospects and during 2015 provided information to over 20 potential prospects and site consultants, all looking at potentially expanding or relocating to the Mid-Atlantic area.

**Natural Gas Main and Fiber Optic Line Extension:** The Board of Supervisors approved the initial engineering phase of extending gas main to the Industrial Park in fiscal year 2012. Once completed, this line will be a 6.5 mile steel pipe that will bring natural gas directly to the King George Industrial Park. We have made significant progress with Columbia gas this year and construction of the Spotsylvania Loop which will connect the gas line running to the industrial park has commenced recently and will take approximately 18 months to complete. This is an important project as it is much needed for our existing businesses as well as attracting new businesses to the industrial park.

The University of Mary Washington-Dahlgren Campus-Center for Education and Research: This facility opened in January 2012 and works in conjunction with engineering schools in Virginia including: Old Dominion University, Virginia Polytechnical Institute, Virginia Commonwealth University, University of Virginia and George Mason University. This facility consists of a two-story 40,000 sq. ft. building located on 27 acres that includes 21 classrooms with seating for 12 to 40 or more, a research and computer lab, group study rooms, a 3,200 square foot multi-purpose room with a catering kitchen, and seating for more than 300. State of the art instructional technology and wireless access are available throughout the building and the building was designed to meet or exceed LEED Silver Certification requirements. The building provides a technology-rich venue for graduate-level science, technology, engineering and mathematics programs to serve the needs of the military and the region's many defense-related contractors. The UMW-Dahlgren Campus has also played an expanded role in economic development over the last year in providing a forum for Quarterly Economic Development Meetings which are helping to educate the citizens, and small businesses alike on the resources available to them at the County and State levels. This year alone the Small Business Development Center at UMW has worked with over 20 start-up and existing businesses to help them launch and expand in King George County.

**King George Gateway:** Retail Development Services, LLC, the developer of the King George Gateway Shopping Center, has completed leasing all available square footage in Phase 1 of a four-phase development. All but one tenant is open and all tenants are showing very strong sales numbers. Retail Development Services has finalized leases for Phase II which consists of approximately 72,000 square feet of retail space and 6 new retailers including: Peebles, Petco, Rappahannock Goodwill Industries, Hibbett Sports, Dollar tree, and Famous Footwear.

Other Retail: This year King George has added over 95,000 square feet of new retail space to the County.

#### **OTHER INFORMATION**

**Management's Discussion and Analysis:** Generally accepted accounting principles require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The County of King George's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

**Independent Audit:** The Commonwealth of Virginia requires an annual audit of the financial records and transactions of all departments of the County by independent certified public accountants selected by the Board of Supervisors. The County is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, <u>Audits of States, Local Government and Non-Profit Organizations</u>. Information related to this single audit, including the findings and recommendations, and auditors' reports on the internal control structure and compliance with laws and regulations, is contained in this report. These requirements have been complied with and the auditor's opinion is included in this report.

**Awards:** The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting Program to the County of King George, Virginia for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government financial reports.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report, whose contents conform to program standards. Such report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current comprehensive annual financial report conforms to the Certificate of Achievement Program requirements, and we are submitting it to GFOA to determine its eligibility for a certificate.

**Acknowledgments:** The preparation of this report on a timely basis could not have been accomplished without the dedicated services of the entire Department of Finance, Department of Economic Development, Treasurer's Office and the office of the Commissioner of the Revenue. We would like to express our appreciation to all the members of the staff who assisted and contributed to its preparation. We would also like to thank the Board of Supervisors for their continued interest and support in planning and conducting the financial operation of the County in a responsible, timely and progressive manner.

Respectfully submitted,

Austr In Laber

A. Travis Quesenberry, PE County Administrator

KOBYN Shugart Finance Director

This page intentionally left blank



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

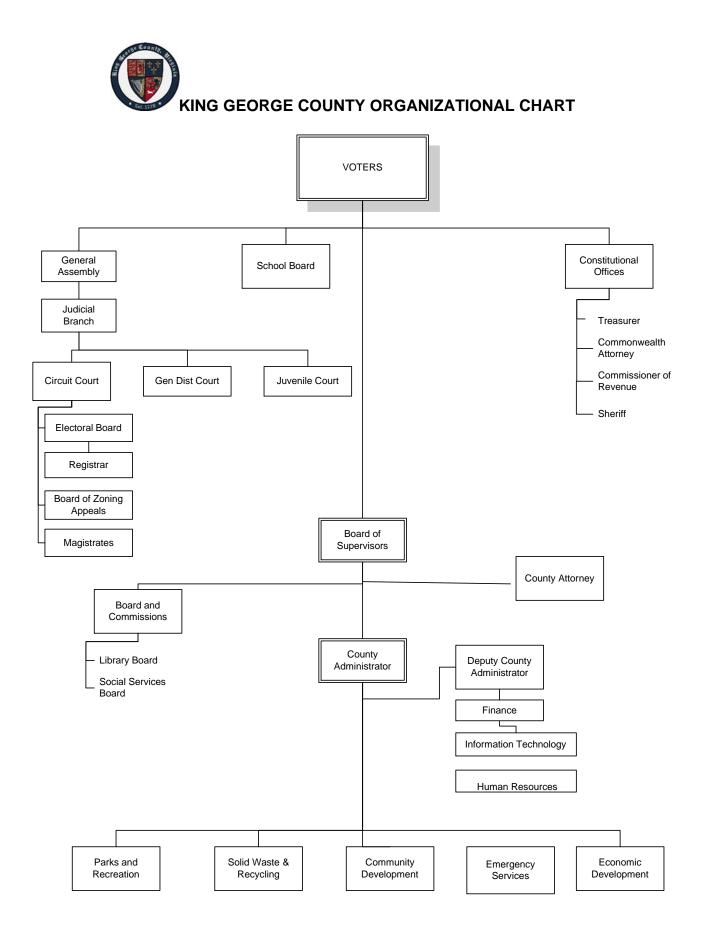
# King George County Virginia

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2014

Executive Director/CEO

This page intentionally left blank



This page intentionally left blank

June 30, 2015

## Board of Supervisors

James B. Howard, Chairman Dale W. Sisson, Jr., Vice Chairman Ruby A. Brabo Cedell Brooks, Jr. Joseph W. Grzeika

#### **County School Board**

John Davis, Chairman T. C. Collins, Vice-Chairman Michael Rose Kenneth Novell Kristin Tolliver

### **Board of Social Services**

Marva Smith, Chairman Judy Crabtree, Vice-Chairman Cedell Brooks, Jr., Arlene Jacovelli Renee Jenkins Jane Marvin

#### **Smoot Memorial Library Board of Trustees**

Joseph McGettigan, Chairperson Linda Kramer, Vice-Chairperson

Stephen Eckel Neil Richard Tina Sisson Christine Steppe Kris Parker David Simms Carol Sparbel Tracy Travers

## **Other Officials**

County Attorney	Eric Gregory
Judge of the Circuit Court	
Clerk of the Circuit Court	Charles V. Mason
Commonwealth Attorney	Keri Gusmann
Commissioner of the Revenue	
Treasurer	Alice L. Moore
Judge of the General District Court	Robert E. Reibach
Judge of the Juvenile & Domestic Relations Courts	Joseph A. Vance and John Franklin
Clerk of the General and Juvenile & Domestic Relations Courts	Nancy L. Tierney
Sheriff	
Superintendent of Schools	Robert Benson
Director of Social Services	David Coman
County Administrator	A. Travis Quesenberry

This page intentionally left blank

Robinson, Farmer, Cox Associates

A PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

#### **Independent Auditors' Report**

## To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of King George, Virginia

### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of King George, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns,* issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

## Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of King George, Virginia, as of June 30, 2015, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

## Change in Accounting Principle

As described in Note 1 to the financial statements, in 2015, the County adopted new accounting guidance, GASB Statement Nos. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27 and 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 68. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

## Other Matters

## Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information and schedules related to pension and OPEB funding on pages 5-14, and 93-103 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance. The budgetary comparison information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

## Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County of King George, Virginia's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules, and statistical section, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

## Other Information (continued)

The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

## Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 7, 2015, on our consideration of the County of King George, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the County of King George, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Robinson, Farmer, Cox Associases

Fredericksburg, Virginia December 7, 2015

This page intentionally left blank

### To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors To the Citizens of King George County

As management of the County of King George, Virginia (the County) we offer readers of the County's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the County for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, financial statements and accompanying notes.

### **Financial Highlights**

- The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the governmental activities of the County exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of fiscal year 2015 by \$54.7 million (net position). This represents a decrease of \$1,232,958 compared to the prior fiscal year.
- Of the total net position \$1.99 million is restricted.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year; the County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$40.2 million, a slight increase over the previous fiscal year.
- Approximately forty-five percent (45%) of this total amount or \$18.0 million is General Fund unassigned fund balance and available for spending at the County's discretion. The County has a minimum fund balance policy which requires the unassigned fund balance in the general fund be equal to a minimum of 15% of the total operating budget of the County.
- The County's net long-term obligations of governmental activities decreased by \$2.8 million during the current fiscal year in comparison to the prior fiscal year's restated balances (due to implementation of GASB 68).

### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the County's basic financial statements. The basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

- A. <u>Government-wide financial statements</u> The Government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the County's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.
  - Statement of Net Position Presents information on all County assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources with the excess of assets and deferred outflows of resources over liabilities and deferred inflows of resources reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the County is improving or deteriorating. Refer to Exhibit 1 for Statement of Net Position.
  - 2. Statement of Activities Presents information showing how the County's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event that causes the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in the statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave). Refer to Exhibit 2 for Statement of Activities.

## **Overview of the Financial Statements: (Continued)**

#### A. Government-wide financial statements: (Continued)

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the County that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the County include general government, sheriff, volunteer fire protection, sanitation, social services, education, cultural events, and recreation. The business-type activities of the County encompass water and sewer operations.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the County government (known as the primary government), but also a legally separate School Board for which the County is financially accountable. The Economic Development Authority is also presented as a component unit. Financial information for these component units is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government.

- B. <u>Fund financial statements</u> A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The County of King George, like other local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the County can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.
  - <u>Governmental funds</u> Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of expendable resources, as well as on balances of expendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a County's ability to satisfy near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the County's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The County maintains four individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, Capital Projects Fund, Wireless Authority Fund and the Permanent Fund.

The County adopts an annual appropriated budget for the General Fund and Capital Projects Fund, both of which are considered to be major funds. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for these funds to demonstrate compliance with budgetary controls.

2. <u>Proprietary funds</u> - The County maintains one enterprise fund. Enterprise funds are used to account for the delivery of goods and services to the general public. Proprietary funds use the accrual basis of accounting, similar to the private sector business.

The King George Service Authority is a component unit of the County of King George. The Authority provides water and sewer services to County residents.

 <u>Fiduciary funds</u> – Fiduciary funds account for assets held by the government as a trustee or agent for another organization or individuals. The County is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the governmentwide financial statement because the funds are not available to support the County's own activities.

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements: (Continued)**

C. <u>Notes to the financial statements</u> - The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

### **Government-wide Financial Analysis**

As noted earlier, net position may serve as a useful indicator of a County's financial position. In the case of King George County, governmental fund assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$54.7 million at the close of fiscal year 2015.

The County's net investment in capital assets such as land, buildings and equipment totals \$16.8 million at June 30, 2015, a decrease of \$2.9 million over the prior year. The County uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; and consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although capital assets are reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities. Refer to table below.

#### County of King George, Virginia Schedule of Net Position Governmental and Business-Type Activities For the Years Ended June 30, 2015 and 2014

		Governn	nental	Busines	s-type			
		Activi	ties	Activ	ities	Totals		
	-	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014	
Current and other assets	\$	53,577,966 \$	54,251,495 \$	5,177,316 \$	5,765,973 \$	58,755,282 \$	60,017,468	
Capital assets	_	80,349,673	82,384,313	44,789,110	42,333,492	125,138,783	124,717,805	
Total assets	\$	133,927,639 \$	136,635,808 \$	49,966,426 \$	48,099,465 \$	183,894,065 \$	184,735,273	
Deferred outflows of resources	\$_	5,976,802 \$	3,187,436 \$	2,333,550 \$	1,381,609 \$	8,310,352 \$	4,569,045	
Long-term liabilities								
outstanding	\$	67,187,030 \$	67,081,175 \$	29,367,717 \$	27,444,783 \$	96,554,747 \$	94,525,958	
Current liabilities	_	8,542,316	9,329,823	1,677,684	2,486,754	10,220,000	11,816,577	
Total liabilities	\$_	75,729,346 \$	76,410,998 \$	31,045,401 \$	29,931,537 \$	106,774,747 \$	106,342,535	
Deferred inflows of resources	\$_	9,427,390 \$	7,547,061 \$	152,597 \$	\$	9,579,987 \$	7,547,061	
Net position:								
Net investment in capital assets	\$	16,829,223 \$	19,719,528 \$	16,923,176 \$	17,323,889 \$	33,752,399 \$	37,043,417	
Restricted		1,985,237	2,030,662	-	-	1,985,237	2,030,662	
Unrestricted	_	35,933,245	34,114,995	4,178,802	2,225,648	40,112,047	36,340,643	
Total net position	\$_	<u>54,747,705</u> \$	<u>55,865,185</u> \$	<u>21,101,978</u> \$	<u>19,549,537</u> \$	75,849,683 \$	75,414,722	

Note: In the year of implementation of GASB 68, prior year comparative information was unavailable. Therefore, the information in the table has not been restated to reflect the requirements of GASB 68.

Restricted net position represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. These assets are restricted for debt service, Smoot library endowment, and for a natatorium donation. The County's restricted net position amounts to \$1.99 million or four percent (4%) of total net position.

Governmental and business-type activities reflect changes in net position of a decrease of \$1,232,958 and an increase of \$1,791,732 respectively.

Key elements of the changes in net position are seen in the table below:

County of King George, Virginia Changes in Net Position Governmental and Business-Type Activities For theYears Ended June 30, 2015 and 2014										
		Governmenta	I Activities		Business-type Activities			Totals		
	-	2015	2014		2015	_	2014	2015	2014	
Revenues:										
Program revenues:	<b>^</b>			•	. =	•				
Charges for services	\$	7,806,977 \$	7,831,454 \$	\$	4,700,489	\$	4,400,068 \$	12,507,466 \$	12,231,522	
Operating grants and		4 474 600	4 956 764				00 700	4 474 600	4 055 400	
contributions Capital grants and		4,174,602	4,856,761		-		98,729	4,174,602	4,955,490	
contributions		287,303	670,318		2,262,172		459,243	2,549,475	1,129,561	
General revenues:		207,000	070,010		2,202,172		400,240	2,040,470	1,120,001	
General property taxes		21,606,424	20,597,122		-		-	21,606,424	20,597,122	
Other local taxes		6,476,494	6,402,851		-		-	6,476,494	6,402,851	
Use of money and property		279,479	312,891		323		776	279,802	313,667	
C/VA non-categorical aid		2,669,229	2,670,462				-	2,669,229	2,670,462	
Other general revenues	-	691,546	418,029		289,397	_	285,189	980,943	703,218	
Total revenues	\$_	43,992,054 \$	43,759,888	\$	7,252,381	\$_	5,244,005 \$	51,244,435 \$	49,003,893	
Expenses: General government administration Judicial administration Public safety	\$	3,122,953 \$ 1,092,049 10,277,269	1,037,120 10,880,109	\$		\$	- \$ - -	3,122,953 \$ 1,092,049 10,277,269	2,989,454 1,037,120 10,880,109	
Public works		1,594,488	1,619,383		-		-	1,594,488	1,619,383	
Health and welfare		3,931,369	4,384,274		-		-	3,931,369	4,384,274	
Education Parks, recreation, and		16,958,203	16,931,948		-		-	16,958,203	16,931,948	
cultural		1,420,822	1,438,503		-		-	1,420,822	1,438,503	
Community development Interest and other fiscal		1,199,221	1,144,712		-		-	1,199,221	1,144,712	
charges		3,077,684	3,043,578		-		-	3,077,684	3,043,578	
Water and sewer	-	-	-	_	5,545,687	_	5,541,049	5,545,687	5,541,049	
Total expenses	\$_	42,674,058 \$	43,469,081	\$	5,545,687	\$_	5,541,049 \$	48,219,745 \$	49,010,130	
Increase (decrease) in net position before transfers	\$	1,317,996 \$	290,807 \$	\$	1,706,694	\$	(297,044) \$	3,024,690 \$	(6,237)	
Transfers	-	(85,038)	54,284	_	85,038	_	(54,284)		-	
Change in net position	\$	1,232,958 \$	345,091 \$	\$	1,791,732	\$	(351,328) \$	3,024,690 \$	(6,237)	
Net position, July 1, as restated	_ t	53,514,747	55,520,094		19,310,246	_	19,900,865	72,824,993	75,420,959	
Net position, June 30	\$	54,747,705 \$	55,865,185	\$	21,101,978	\$_	19,549,537 \$	75,849,683 \$	75,414,722	

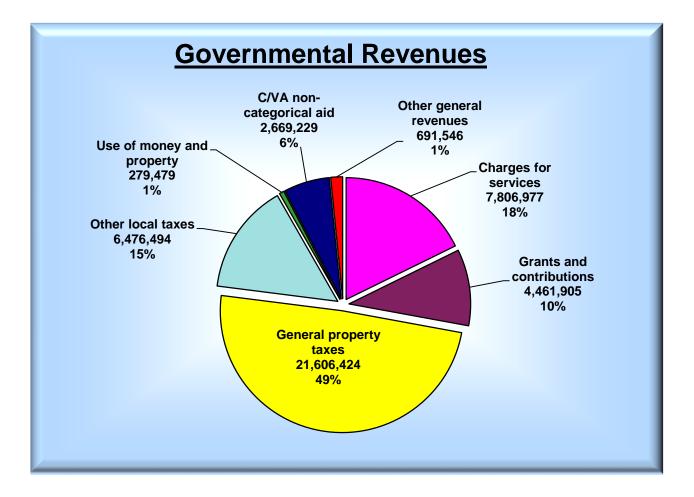
Note: In the year of implementation of GASB 68, prior year comparative information was unavailable. Therefore, the information in the table has not been restated to reflect the requirements of GASB 68.

<u>Governmental Activities</u> – Program and general revenues for governmental activities totaled \$44 million for the fiscal year.

Major sources were as follows:

- General property taxes totaled \$21.6 million
- Charges for services totaled \$7.8 million (This includes \$6.6 million of landfill revenues)
- Other local taxes totaled \$6.5 million.
- Operating grants and contributions totaled \$4.2 million

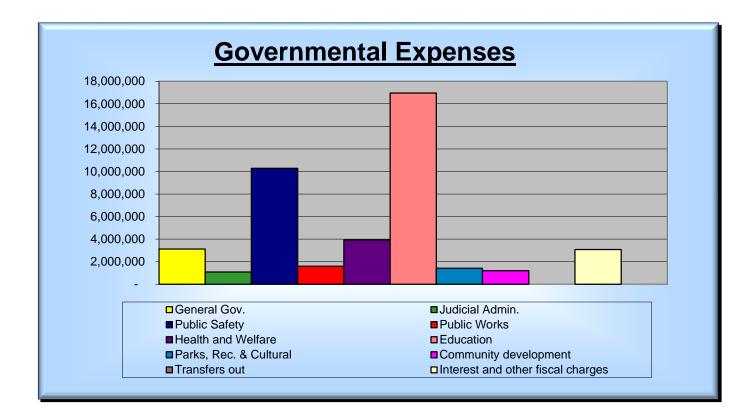
The pie chart below provides an overview of revenues by program source.



Expenses for governmental activities totaled \$42.7 million for the fiscal year. Major categories were as follows:

- Education totaled \$17.0 million
- Public Safety totaled \$10.3 million
- Health and Welfare totaled \$4.0 million
- Interest/Other Charges totaled \$3.1 million

The graph below denotes expenses by major categories.



#### Significant changes noted in revenues and expenses were:

- General property taxes increased \$1,009,302 compared to prior year; this increase is due to additional revenue received from a second half increase along with additional assessments in the County.
- Educational expenses had a slight increase of \$26,255 in comparison to the prior fiscal year.
- Public Safety expenses decreased by \$602,840 mainly due unspent grant funds, those funds will be reappropriated into FY2016 for expenditure.
- Health and Welfare expenses decreased by \$452,905 due to lower costs for the Children's Services Act program in comparison to the prior fiscal year.

Business-type activities - Business-type activities net position increased by \$1,791,732 in the current year.

Major reasons are as follows:

- Operating revenues increased by \$304,629 during the year. This is due to an increase in usage fee revenue along with connection and availability fee revenue.
- Operating expenses decreased during the year by \$152,136. This is mainly due to expenses associated with contractual services and personnel costs.
- Net non-operating revenues (expenses) increased by \$102,943 due to receipt of state and federal grant revenues.
- Operating income in FY15 was positive, along with an increase in total net position. This increase is a favorable pattern for the Authority.

## Financial Analysis of the County's Funds

As noted earlier, the County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

<u>Governmental Funds</u> - The focus of the County's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of financial resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a County's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$40.2 million, an increase of \$13,889 in comparison with the prior year. Approximately forty-five percent (45%) of this amount \$18 million constitutes unassigned fund balance which is all in the General fund. These funds are available for spending at the County's discretion. The County has a minimum fund balance policy which requires the unassigned fund balance in the general fund be equal to a minimum of 15% of the total operating budget of the County. In accordance with GASB 54, there are no other unassigned funds available.

The remainder of fund balance is non-spendable (\$702,000), restricted by an outside sources (\$1.6 million), committed (\$11.4 million) and not available for spending and assigned (\$8.5 million) for specific projects. See Note 1 – U for details.

The general fund is the primary operating fund of the County. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the general fund was \$18 million, while the total fund balance was \$22.7 million. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unassigned general fund balance represents forty-four (44%) of total general fund expenditures, while total general fund balance represents fifty-five percent (55%) of that same amount.

## Financial Analysis of the County's Funds: (Continued)

**General Fund**: The fund balance of the County's general fund increased by \$1.9 million during the current fiscal year. The final amended budget included use of General Fund Balance in the amount of \$1.2 million, and those funds were not needed during the fiscal year. Some factors which are significant contributors to a lesser amount needed are as follows:

- General property taxes were in excess of budget by \$670,853.
- The total General Fund expenditures were under budget by \$2.7 million dollars.
- Discretionary spending freeze was implemented by the County Administrator across the board.

**Capital Projects Fund**: At the end of the current fiscal year the fund balance for the County's capital projects fund was \$16.4 million of which \$2,000 is nonspendable, \$135,357 is restricted, \$7.8 million is committed and \$8.5 million is assigned. See Note 1-U for details. The fund balance of the County's capital projects fund decreased by \$2.0 million during the current fiscal year. Some major factors are as follows:

- Bond proceeds continue to be spent on renovations to the elementary school, the amount spent during the fiscal year total \$1.4 million.
- Funds spent of public safety vehicles and equipment totaled \$647,622 and also \$312,000 was spent on school buses for King George County Schools.
- Landfill fees collected in fiscal year 2015 totaling \$6.6 million were used to fund debt service.

**Permanent Fund**: At the end of the current fiscal year the fund balance for the County's permanent fund was \$834,481 of which \$700,000 is non-spendable and \$134,481 is committed for library operations. The fund balance of the County's permanent fund increased by \$9,963.

**Wireless Authority Fund**: The Wireless Authority project fund balance was \$243,359 at the end of the current fiscal year. This is an increase of \$16,783 due to transfers into the fund.

**Proprietary funds**: The County's proprietary fund provides the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. Other factors concerning the King George County Service Authority finances have already been addressed in the discussion of the County's business type activities. Refer to Exhibits 6 - 8.

## **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

Differences between the original expenditures budget and the final amended budget were \$877,860 or a three percent (2%) increase in appropriations. Significant budget variances are summarized as follows:

- County's contribution to the School Board increased by \$401,543 based on prior year encumbrances carried over.
- A large portion of the budget amendments came from grants from Federal and State government that were carried over from prior year's projects.

Actual revenues were more than the amended budget by \$402,583, reference Exhibit 10.

Actual expenditures were \$2.7 million less than the amended budget. Major contributors were as follows:

- One factor in reduction in spending is because of the economic challenges that were ahead, the County Administrator maintains a spending freeze with special consideration on discretionary spending for the entire year.
- Health and welfare had remaining budgeted funds totaling \$734,290 mainly due to lower costs for the Children's Services Act program.
- Education expenditures were less than the amended budget by \$888,076 due to School Board expenditures being kept under budget.
- Public safety also had a favorable expenditure variance of \$684,735 of which the majority was due to unspent grant funds, vacancies and efficiencies in spending.

### Capital Asset and Debt Administration

**Capital assets** - The County's investment in capital assets for its governmental activities as of June 30, 2015 totaled \$80.3 million (net of accumulated depreciation. Major highlights of governmental capital assets include:

During Fiscal Year 2015, the County worked on projects that include: renovating an elementary school, making parks and recreation related park improvements, and various school and emergency service related equipment purchases.

**Business Type Capital Assets** - The Authority's investment in capital assets as of June 30, 2015 totaled \$44.8 million (net of accumulated depreciation). Investment in capital assets increased \$2.5 million. This is due to the projects in progress and the completion of projects.

Details supporting changes in capital asset activity including construction in progress can be found in Note 6 of the financial statements.

**Long-term obligations** - At the end of the current fiscal year, the County has total long-term obligations outstanding of \$70.8 million and the King George Service Authority has outstanding obligations of \$30.3 million.

## Capital Asset and Debt Administration: (Continued)

Of the County's debt, \$13 million comprises debt backed by the full faith and credit of the County and \$47.3 million represents bonds secured solely by specified revenue sources (i.e. revenue bonds).

The County's total long-term obligations decreased during the current fiscal year by a net of \$2.8 million. The County issued refunding bonds in fiscal year 2015 which refunded various obligations of the County and King George County Service Authority, see Note 22 for details.

The King George Service Authority increased its long-term obligations by \$1.8 million during the year. This was due to proceeds that include the Fairview Beach Water Tank and the structure of the refunding that will result in an overall savings in interest for the Authority.

The County maintains to AA+ credit rating from Standard and Poor's, an AA from Fitch as well as Aa2 from Moody's during fiscal year 2015.

More detailed information of the County's long-term obligations can be found in Note 9 of these financial statements.

### Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

Based on available economic data, trends for the local economy have continued to show strength. The local unemployment rate was 5.3% at June 30, 2015. The local unemployment rate compares favorably to the June 30, 2015 national rate of 5.5%. The County's favorable employment conditions are supported by the continued growth of jobs over the last nine years. In summary, local business indicators are continuing to indicate a steady local economy compared to surrounding areas in Virginia.

The General Fund revenues for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2015 totaled \$36.6, million which is a \$700,000 increase over the prior year. There was growth in both property taxes and other local taxes for FY2015. The increase in revenue for property taxes was mainly due to the increase in the real estate rate.

#### Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the County of King George, Virginia's finances for all those with an interest in the County's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Finance Director, 10459 Courthouse Drive, Suite 201, King George, Virginia 22485.

## **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

This page intentionally left blank

**Government-wide Financial Statements** 

This page intentionally left blank

At June 30, 2015

			Pri	mary Governmer	nt		Component Units		
		Governmental Activities		Business- type Activities		Total	School Board		Economic Development Authority
ASSETS		Addivided		Additities	-	Total	Dourd		Additionary
Current Assets									
Cash and cash equivalents Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):	\$	37,044,383	\$	4,251,241	\$	41,295,624 \$	1,074	\$	82,563
Property taxes		9,074,579		-		9,074,579	-		-
Accounts receivable		2,166,752		754,590		2,921,342	-		-
Notes receivable		349,997		-		349,997	-		-
Due from other governments		2,955,018		171,485		3,126,503	1,401,634		2 526 702
Inventory Prepaid items		2,000		-		2,000	-		3,526,702
Restricted cash		1,985,237		_		1,985,237	-		-
Due from primary government		-		-		-	3,206,424		-
Total Current Assets	\$	53,577,966	\$	5,177,316	\$	58,755,282 \$	4,609,132	\$	3,609,265
Noncurrent Assets:									
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation):									
Land	\$	6,050,806	\$	2,262,354	\$	8,313,160 \$	173,134	\$	-
Infrastructure	Ŷ	-	Ŷ	37,450,553	Ŧ	37,450,553	-	Ψ	-
Buildings and improvements		30,383,462		-		30,383,462	12,688,073		-
Equipment		3,283,321		163,781		3,447,102	2,429,610		-
Jointly owned assets		38,649,518		-		38,649,518	15,042,190		-
Construction in progress	•	1,982,566	<u> </u>	4,912,422	<u> </u>	6,894,988	148,589		-
Total capital assets	\$	80,349,673	\$	44,789,110	\$	125,138,783 \$	30,481,596	\$	-
Total Assets	\$	133,927,639	\$	49,966,426	\$	183,894,065 \$	35,090,728	\$	3,609,265
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension contributions subsequent to the									
measurement date	\$	759,675	\$	94,769	\$	854,444 \$	3,023,700	\$	-
Items related to the measurement of the net									
pension liability				-		-	92,000		-
Deferred charge on refunding		5,217,127	_	2,238,781	-	7,455,908	-		-
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$	5,976,802	\$	2,333,550	\$	8,310,352 \$	3,115,700	\$	-
LIABILITIES									
Current Liabilities									
Accounts payable	\$	899,809	\$	118,561	\$	1,018,370 \$	672,356	\$	931
Retainage payable Customer deposits		68,328		99,000 146 363		167,328	-		-
Accrued liabilities		-		146,363		146,363	- 3,898,941		-
Due to component unit - School Board		3,206,424		_		3,206,424	5,050,541		_
Unearned revenue				122,642		122,642	-		-
Accrued interest payable		807,669		253,412		1,061,081	-		-
Long-term obligations -current portion		3,560,086		937,706	_	4,497,792	41,864		1,000,000
Total Current Liabilities	\$	8,542,316	\$	1,677,684	\$	10,220,000 \$	4,613,161	\$	1,000,931
Noncurrent Liabilities Long-term obligations - noncurrent portion		67,187,030		29,367,717		96,554,747	32,263,687		-
	¢		¢ –		¢ –			¢.	1,000,931
Total Liabilities	\$	75,729,346	φ_	31,045,401	φ_	106,774,747 \$	36,876,848	φ.	1,000,931
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Items related to the measurement of the net									
pension liability	\$	1,498,887	\$	152,597	\$	1,651,484 \$	4,990,181	\$	-
Deferred revenue - property taxes		7,928,503	_	-	_	7,928,503	-		-
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$	9,427,390	\$	152,597	\$	9,579,987 \$	4,990,181	\$	-
NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets Restricted:	\$	16,829,223	\$	16,923,176	\$	33,752,399 \$	30,481,596	\$	-
Debt service		1,149,880		-		1,149,880	-		-
Smoot library: Nonexpendable		700,000				700,000			
Natatorium		135,357		-		135,357	-		-
Unrestricted assets		35,933,245		4,178,802		40,112,047	(34,142,197)		2,608,334
	¢		¢ –		¢ –			¢	
Total Net Position	\$	54,747,705	Φ =	21,101,978	Φ=	75,849,683 \$	(3,660,601)	φ	2,608,334

#### Statement of Activities Year Ended June 30, 2015

				Program Revenues					
Functions/Programs		Expenses		Charges for Services		Operating Grants and Contributions		Capital Grants and Contributions	
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT:									
Governmental activities:									
General government administration	\$	3,122,953	\$	-	\$	233,364	\$	164,502	
Judicial administration		1,092,049		222,789		472,578		-	
Public safety		10,277,269		69,040		1,190,873		122,801	
Public works		1,594,488		7,000,139		-		-	
Health and welfare		3,931,369		-		1,983,478		-	
Education		16,958,203		-		196,988		-	
Parks, recreation, and cultural		1,420,822		396,245		97,321		-	
Community development		1,199,221		118,764		-		-	
Interest on long-term debt		3,077,684		-		-			
Total governmental activities	\$	42,674,058	\$	7,806,977	\$	4,174,602	\$	287,303	
Business-type activities: Water and sewer	\$	5,545,687	\$	4,700,489	\$	-	\$	2,262,172	
	\$	48,219,745	\$	12,507,466	\$	4,174,602	\$	2,549,475	
COMPONENT UNITS:									
School Board	\$	38,961,167	\$	612,077	\$	23,486,923	\$	-	
Economic Development Authority	Ŧ	16,456	*	24,863	Ŧ		Ŧ	-	
	\$	38,977,623	¢	636,940		23,486,923	\$		

Local sales and use taxes

Consumer utility taxes

Business license taxes

Motor vehicle licenses

Recordation taxes

Meals tax

Ambulance fees

Other local taxes

Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs

Unrestricted revenues from use of money and property

County contribution to School Board

Miscellaneous

Transfers

Total general revenues and transfers

Change in net position

Net position - beginning, as restated

Net position - ending

Governmental Activities (2,725,087) (396,682)		Business- type Activities				School		Economic Development
				Total		Board		Authority
(8,894,555)	\$	-	\$	(2,725,087) (396,682) (8,894,555)	\$	- :	\$	
5,405,651 (1,947,891) (16,761,215) (927,256)		- - -		5,405,651 (1,947,891) (16,761,215) (927,256)				
(1,080,457) (3,077,684)		-					_	
(30,405,176)	\$ <u> </u>		\$					
-								
					\$	(14,862,167)	\$	
					\$	(14,862,167)	\$_	8,40 8,40
21,606,424	\$	-	\$	21,606,424	\$	- 5	\$	
2,231,237		-		2,231,237		-		
		-				-		
		-				-		
		-				-		
		-				-		
						-		
		-				-		
2,669,229		-		2,669,229		-		
279,479		323		279,802		14,766 15,830,420		
691,546		289,397		980,943		127,918		3,99
(85,038)	<u> </u>	85,038	<u> </u>	-	·	-	<u> </u>	
			\$					3,99
	\$		\$		\$		Φ	12,40
	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		·			<u>2,595,93</u> 2,608,33
	(1,947,891) (16,761,215) (927,256) (1,080,457) (3,077,684) (30,405,176) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	(1,947,891) (16,761,215) (927,256) (1,080,457) (3,077,684) (30,405,176) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position

This page intentionally left blank

**Fund Financial Statements** 

#### Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds At June 30, 2015

			Governmenta	al Funds		
	_	General	Capital Projects	Permanent Fund	Wireless Authority Fund	Total Governmental Funds
ASSETS						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	23,189,482 \$	13,477,061 \$	134,481	\$243,359 \$	37,044,383
Receivables (Net of allowance for uncollectibles):		0.074.570				0 074 570
Taxes, including penalties Accounts		9,074,579 199,962	- 1,966,790	-	-	9,074,579 2,166,752
Note receivable		349,997	1,300,730	-	-	349,997
Restricted cash		1,149,880	135,357	700,000	-	1,985,237
Due from other governmental units		1,955,018	1,000,000		-	2,955,018
Prepaid items	_		2,000			2,000
Total assets	\$_	<u>35,918,918</u> \$	16,581,208 \$	834,481	\$ <u>243,359</u> \$	53,577,966
LIABILITIES						
Accounts payable	\$	824,730 \$	75,079 \$		\$-\$	899,809
Retainage payable		-	68,328	-		68,328
Due to component unit - School Board	-	3,206,424	-			3,206,424
Total liabilities	\$_	4,031,154 \$	143,407 \$	- :	\$ <u>-</u> \$	4,174,561
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Unavailable revenue - property taxes	\$_	9,181,323 \$	\$	-	\$ <u>-</u> \$	9,181,323
FUND BALANCES						
Nonspendable	\$	- \$	2,000 \$	700,000	\$-\$	702,000
Restricted		1,428,993	135,357	-		1,564,350
Committed		3,253,861	7,805,930	134,481	243,359	11,437,631
Assigned		-	8,494,514	-	-	8,494,514
Unassigned		18,023,587	-			18,023,587
Total fund balances	\$_	22,706,441 \$	16,437,801 \$	834,481	\$ <u>243,359</u> \$	40,222,082
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources	¢	25 010 010 0	16 501 000 0	024 404 0		E2 E77 066
and fund balances	-	<u>35,918,918</u> \$	<u>16,581,208</u> \$		\$ <u>243,359</u> \$	53,577,966
Detailed explanation of adjustments from fund s position:	tater	nents to govern	ment-wide state	ement of net		
Total fund balances, balance sheet, governmental f	und	6			\$	40,222,082
When capital assets (land, buildings, equipment) t purchased or constructed, the costs of those asse funds. However, the statement of net position inclue County as a whole.	ets a	re reported as e	xpenditures in g	governmental		80,349,673
•						00,040,070
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for deferred in the funds.	or cu	rrent period exp	enditures, and t	herefore, are		(1,498,887)
Pension contributions subsequent to the measure liability in the next fiscal year and, therefore, are no				e net pension		759,675
Interest on long-term debt is not accrued in governr expenditure when due.	nent	al funds, but rath	er is recognized	d as an		(807,669)
Because the focus of governmental funds is on available to pay current-period expenditures. Those						
unavailable revenues in the governmental funds an						1,252,820

Long-term liabilities applicable to the County's governmental activities are not due and payable in the current period and accordingly are not reported as fund liabilities. All liabilitiesboth current and long-	
termare reported in the statement of net position.	 (65,529,989)
Net position of governmental activities	\$ 54,747,705

#### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -Governmental Funds Year Ended June 30, 2015

				Governme	nta	al Funds				
				Capital		Permanent		Wireless Authority	-	Total Governmental
		General		Projects		Fund		Fund		Funds
Revenues:				•						
General property taxes	\$	21,662,268	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	21,662,268
Other local taxes		6,476,494		-		-		-		6,476,494
Permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses		507,232		6,618,625		-		-		7,125,857
Fines and forfeitures		179,261		-		-		-		179,261
Revenue from use of money and property		175,449		92,284		9,963		1,783		279,479
Charges for services		501,859		-		-		-		501,859
Miscellaneous		288,441		403,105		-		-		691,546
Recovered costs		175,000		-		-		-		175,000
Intergovernmental:										
Commonwealth		5,758,410		74,257		-		-		5,832,667
Federal	_	888,433		410,034		-		-		1,298,467
Total revenues	\$_	36,612,847	\$	7,598,305	_\$_	9,963	_\$_	1,783	\$_	44,222,898
Expenditures:										
Current:										
General government administration	\$	2,854,993	\$	299,339	\$	-	\$	-	\$	3,154,332
Judicial administration		1,086,559		49,190		-		-		1,135,749
Public safety		9,294,007		815,493		-		-		10,109,500
Public works		1,746,822		49,285		-		-		1,796,107
Health and welfare		3,973,961		-		-		-		3,973,961
Education		13,716,441		1,710,000		-		-		15,426,441
Parks, recreation, and cultural		1,199,401		45,425		-		-		1,244,826
Community development		1,201,702		93,258		-		-		1,294,960
Debt service:		0.050.040								0.050.040
Principal retirement		2,959,919		-		-		-		2,959,919
Interest and other fiscal charges		3,028,176		-		-		-		3,028,176
Bond issuance costs	-	-		196,809		-		-		196,809
Total expenditures	\$_	41,061,981	\$	3,258,799	\$	-	\$	-	\$_	44,320,780
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over										
(under) expenditures	\$_	(4,449,134)	\$	4,339,506	_\$	9,963	_\$_	1,783	\$_	(97,882)
Other financing sources (uses):										
Transfers in	\$	6,439,819	\$	-	\$	-	\$	15,000	\$	6,454,819
Transfers out		(15,000)		(6,524,857)		-		-		(6,539,857)
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent		-		(18,013,368)		-		-		(18,013,368)
Issuance of refunding bonds		-		15,605,000		-		-		15,605,000
Bond premium	_	-		2,605,177		-		-		2,605,177
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$_	6,424,819	\$	(6,328,048)	\$	-	\$	15,000	\$_	111,771
Net changes in fund balances	\$	1,975,685	\$	(1,988,542)	\$	9,963	\$	16,783	\$	13,889
Fund balances at beginning of year		20,730,756		18,426,343		824,518		226,576		40,208,193
Fund balances at end of year	\$_	22,706,441	\$_	16,437,801	\$	834,481	_\$_	243,359	\$	40,222,082

# Reconciliation of Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities Year Ended June 30, 2015

		Primary Government Governmental Funds
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:		
Net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds	\$	13,889
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period. The following details support this adjustment:		
Capital outlay Depreciation expense	\$ 2,161,614 (2,663,882)	(502,268)
Transfer of joint tenancy assets from Primary Government to the Component Unit School Board		(1,532,372)
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.		
Property taxes Change in deferred inflows related to the measurement of the net pension liability	(55,844) (1,498,887)	(1,554,731)
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items. A summary of items supporting this adjustment is as follows: Proceeds from issuance of refunding bonds Premium on bonds Payment to refunded bond escrow agent Amortization of bond premium Amortization of deferred amount on refunding Principal retired on general obligation and lease revenue bonds Principal retired on state literary fund loans	\$ (15,605,000) (2,605,177) 18,013,368 239,610 (147,612) 2,709,919 250,000	2,855,108
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. The following is a summary of items supporting this adjustment: Change in compensated absences Change in net pension liability Change in deferred outflows related to pension contributions subsequent to the measurement date Change in accrued interest payable	\$ (11,463) 1,972,734 (63,242) 55,303	1,953,332
Change in net position of governmental activities	\$	1,232,958

#### Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Fund At June 30, 2015

ASSETS	_	Enterprise Fund Water and Sewer Fund
Current Assets Cash and cash equivalents Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):	\$	4,251,241
Accounts receivable Due from other governments	_	754,590 171,485
Total Current Assets	\$	5,177,316
Noncurrent Assets Capital assets:		
Land Infrastructure	\$	2,262,354 53,149,017
Equipment		880,253
Construction in progress		4,912,422
Accumulated depreciation		(16,414,936)
Total Capital Assets	\$	44,789,110
Total Assets	\$	49,966,426
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:		
Pension contributions subsequent to the measurement date	\$	94,769
Deferred charge on refunding	_	2,238,781
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$	2,333,550
LIABILITIES		
Current Liabilities		
Accounts payable	\$	118,561
Retainage payable		99,000
Customer deposits		146,363
Unearned revenue		122,642
Accrued interest payable		253,412
Long-term obligations - current portion Total Current Liabilities	\$	937,706 1,677,684
	φ	1,077,004
Noncurrent Liabilities Long-term obligations - noncurrent portion		29,367,717
Total Liabilities	\$	31,045,401
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Items related to the measurement of the net pension liability	\$	152,597
NET POSITION		
Net Investment in capital assets	\$	16,923,176
Unrestricted assets	_	4,178,802
Total Net Position	\$ _	21,101,978

#### Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Change in Net Position -Proprietary Fund Year Ended June 30, 2015

	_	Enterprise Fund Water and Sewer Fund
Operating revenues: Water revenues Sewer revenues Availability fees Debt fees	\$	1,094,391 1,615,370 559,780 1,430,948
Other revenues Total operating revenues	\$	<u>289,397</u> 4,989,886
Operating expenses: Personnel services Fringe benefits Contractual services Depreciation Other operating expenses	\$	903,908 400,971 435,516 1,365,488 1,103,812
Total operating expenses	\$	4,209,695
Net income (loss) from operations	\$_	780,191
Nonoperating revenues (expenses): Interest income Interest expense	\$	323 (1,335,992)
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	\$_	(1,335,669)
Net income (loss) before capital contributions	\$	(555,478)
Capital contributions: Capital contributions - developer State and local grant funds Capital contributions - County of King George, Virginia	\$	1,795,000 467,172 85,038
Total capital contributions	\$	2,347,210
Change in net position	\$	1,791,732
Net position, beginning of year, as restated	_	19,310,246
Net position, end of year	\$_	21,101,978

Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Fund Year Ended June 30, 2015

	_ <u>E</u>	nterprise Fund Water and Sewer Fund
Cash flows from operating activities:	•	
Receipts from customers and users	\$	4,851,800
Payments to employees (including fringe benefits)		(1,374,395)
Payments for operating activities		(2,527,137)
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$	950,268
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:		
Construction and acquisition of capital assets	\$	(2,042,293)
Proceeds from long term indebtedness issued		2,822,538
Proceeds from issuance of refunding debt		9,729,000
Premium on issuance of refunding debt		664,441
Capital grants and contributions		837,064
Payment to refunded bonds escrow agent		(10,162,887)
Retirement of indebtedness		(555,855)
Interest expense	. <u> </u>	(1,385,977)
Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities	\$	(93,969)
Cash flows from investing activities:		
Interest income	\$	323
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$	856,622
Cash and cash equivalents (including restricted) at beginning of year		3,394,619
Cash and cash equivalents (including restricted) at end of year	\$	4,251,241
Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by		
(used for) operating activities:		
Cash flows from operations: Income (loss) from operations	\$	780,191
	Ŧ	,
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Depreciation		1,365,488
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable		(89,255)
(Increase) deferred outflows - pension contributions subsequent to the measurement date		(10,990)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		(987,809)
Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue		(111,426)
Increase (decrease) in customer deposits		62,595
Increase (decrease) in net pension liability		(200,838)
Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows - items related to measurement of net pension liability Increase (decrease) in compensated absences		152,597 (10,285)
		<u> </u>
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$	950,268
Noncash investing and financing activities:		
Noncash capital contributions	\$	1,795,000

	_	Agency Funds
ASSETS		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	4,014,499
Accounts receivable	_	56,283
Total assets	\$ _	4,070,782
LIABILITIES		
Amounts held for others	\$	56,283
Amounts held for landfill closure and postclosure costs		3,966,665
Amounts held for social services' clients	—	47,834
Total liabilities	\$	4,070,782

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2015

#### Note 1–Summary of Significant Accounting Policies:

The County of King George, Virginia is governed by an elected five member Board of Supervisors. The Board of Supervisors is responsible for appointing the County Administrator. The County provides a full range of services for its citizens. These services include sheriff and volunteer fire protection, sanitation services, recreational activities, cultural events, education and social services.

The financial statements of the County of King George, Virginia have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States as specified by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and the specifications promulgated by the Auditor of Public Accounts (APA) of the Commonwealth of Virginia. The more significant of the government's accounting policies are described below.

#### **Financial Statement Presentation**

<u>Management's Discussion and Analysis</u> - GASB Statement No. 34 requires the financial statements be accompanied by a narrative introduction and analytical overview of the government's financial activities in the form of "management's discussion and analysis" (MD&A).

#### Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

<u>Government-wide financial statements</u> - The reporting model includes financial statements prepared using full accrual accounting for all of the government's activities. This approach includes not just current assets and liabilities but also capital assets and long-term liabilities (such as buildings and general obligation debt).

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements; however, interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *business-type activities*, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the *primary government* is reported separately from certain legally separate *component units* for which the primary government is financially accountable.

<u>Statement of Net Position</u> - The Statement of Net Position is designed to display financial position of the primary government (governmental and business-type activities) and its discretely presented component units. Governments will report all capital assets, in the government-wide Statement of Net Position and will report depreciation expense - the cost of "using up" capital assets - in the Statement of Activities. The net position of a government will be broken down into three categories - 1) net investment in capital assets; 2) restricted; and 3) unrestricted.

<u>Statement of Activities</u> - The government-wide Statement of Activities reports expenses and revenues in a format that focuses on the cost of each of the government's functions. The expense of individual functions is compared to the revenues generated directly by the function (for instance, through user charges or intergovernmental grants).

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2015 (Continued)

## Note 1–Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

<u>Fund Financial Statements</u> - Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

<u>Budgetary comparison schedules</u> - Demonstrating compliance with the adopted budget is an important component of a government's accountability to the public. Many citizens participate in one way or another in the process of establishing the annual operating budgets of state and local governments, and have a keen interest in following the actual financial progress of their governments over the course of the year. Many governments revise their original budgets over the course of the year for a variety of reasons. Under the GASB 34 reporting model, governments provide budgetary comparison information in their annual reports, including the original budget, final budget, and actual results.

## A. Financial Reporting Entity:

The basic criterion for determining whether a governmental department, agency, institution, commission, public authority, or other governmental organization should be included in a primary governmental unit's reporting entity for basic financial statements is financial accountability. Financial accountability includes the appointment of a voting majority of the organization's governing body and the ability of the primary government to impose its will on the organization or if there is a financial benefit/burden relationship. In addition, an organization which is fiscally dependent on the primary government should be included in its reporting entity. These financial statements present the County of King George, Virginia (the primary government) and its component units. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the government's operations and so data from these units are combined with data of the primary government. Each discretely presented component unit, on the other hand, is reported in a separate column in the combined financial statements to emphasize it is legally separate from the government.

## B. Individual Component Unit Disclosures:

<u>Blended Component Units</u> - The King George County Service Authority is reported as a blended component unit of the County of King George, Virginia. The Authority is governed by a board comprised of the government's elected supervisors. There is a financial burden/benefit relationship between the Authority and the County. The Authority is reported as an Enterprise Fund.

Complete financial statements of the Authority can be obtained from the administrative offices located at 10459 Courthouse Drive, King George, Virginia 22845.

The King George County Wireless Authority is reported as a blended component unit of the County of King George, Virginia. The Authority is governed by a board comprised of the government's elected supervisors. There is a financial burden/benefit relationship between the Authority and the County. The Authority does not issue a separate financial report.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2015 (Continued)

## Note 1–Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

#### B. Individual Component Unit Disclosures: (Continued)

**Discretely Presented Component Units** 

#### School Board

The School Board members are elected and are responsible for the operations of the County's School System. The School Board is fiscally dependent on the County. The County has the ability to approve its budget and any amendments. The primary funding is from the General Fund of the County. The School Board does not issue a separate financial report. The financial statements of the School Board are presented as a discrete presentation of the County financial statements.

#### Economic Development Authority of King George

The Economic Development Authority of King George was created by the Board of Supervisors ordinance to state statute and it is legally separate from the County. The Board of Supervisors appoints seven (7) board members; however, the County cannot impose its will on the Authority since it does not have the ability to modify or approve the budget or overrule or modify the decisions of the board members. There is no financial benefit or burden relationship with the County. The Authority performs economic development services exclusively to the County as an administrative entity for the County through the authorization of industrial development revenue bonds and recruitment of potential businesses for location in the County. The Authority does not provide specific benefits for other governments or others that are not part of the reporting entity. Accordingly, the Authority is reported as a discretely presented component unit of the County because of the nature and significance of its relationship with the Primary Government.

A copy of the Authority's financial statements may be obtained from the County of King George, Virginia Department of Finance, 10459 Courthouse Drive Suite 201, King George, Virginia 22485.

#### Other Related Organizations

#### Included in the County's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

None

#### C. <u>Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation:</u>

The accompanying financial statements are prepared in accordance with pronouncements issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The principles prescribed by GASB represent generally accepted accounting principles applicable to governmental units.

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements; however, the agency funds have no measurement focus. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2015 (Continued)

## Note 1–Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

## C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation: (Continued)

The government-wide Statement of Activities reflects both the gross and net cost per functional category (public safety, public works, health and welfare, etc.) which are otherwise being supported by general government revenues, (property, sales and use taxes, certain intergovernmental revenues, fines, permits and charges, etc.) The Statement of Activities reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenues, operating and capital grants, and contributions. The program revenues must be directly associated with the function (public safety, public works, health and welfare, etc.) or a business-type activity.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. This is the manner in which these funds are normally budgeted. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Major sources of revenue susceptible to accrual include but are not limited to state and local sales tax, PPTRA, and other local taxes. Expenditure driven grants are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other grant requirements have been satisfied. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the government. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

In the fund financial statements, financial transactions and accounts of the County are organized on the basis of funds. The operation of each fund is considered to be an independent fiscal and separate accounting entity, with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and/or other financial resources together with all related liabilities and residual equities or balances, and changes therein, which are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations.

#### 1. <u>Governmental Funds</u>

Governmental Funds are those through which most governmental functions typically are financed. The government reports the following major governmental funds:

#### a. General Fund

The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the County. This fund is used to account for and report all financial transactions and resources except those required to be accounted for and reported in another fund. Revenues are derived primarily from property and other local taxes, state and federal distributions, licenses, permits, charges for service, and interest income. A significant part of the General Fund's revenues is used principally to finance the operations of the Component Unit School Board. The General Fund is considered a major fund for reporting purposes.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2015 (Continued)

## Note 1–Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

#### C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation: (Continued)

#### 1. Governmental Funds: (Continued)

#### b. Capital Projects Fund

The Capital Projects Fund accounts for and reports financial resources that are restricted or committed or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, except for those financed by proprietary funds or for assets held in trust for individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The Capital Projects Fund is considered a major fund.

#### c. Permanent Fund

The Permanent Fund accounts for and reports resources that are restricted such that only earnings may be used for purposes that support the reporting government's programs (i.e., for the benefit of the government or its citizens). The Permanent Fund accounts for operations of the Smoot Library Endowment Fund and is considered a major fund.

#### d. Special Revenue Fund

Special revenue funds account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. The only special revenue fund is the Wireless Authority Fund, which is considered a major fund. The primary revenue source for the fund is resources committed for wireless projects within the County.

2. <u>Proprietary Funds</u> - account for operations that are financed in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The Proprietary Fund measurement focus is upon determination of net income, financial position, and changes in financial position. Proprietary Funds consist of Enterprise Funds.

#### Enterprise Funds

Enterprise funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the County's enterprise funds are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

The County reports the following major enterprise fund:

<u>Water and Sewer Fund</u> - This fund is used to account for water and sewer services of the King George County Service Authority.

## Note 1–Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

## D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation: (Continued)

3. <u>Fiduciary Funds (Trust and Agency Funds)</u> - account for assets held by the County unit in a trustee capacity or as an agent or custodian for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, or other funds. These funds include Agency Funds. These funds utilize the accrual basis of accounting described in the Governmental Fund Presentation. Fiduciary funds are not included in the government-wide financial statements. Agency funds include the Special Welfare Fund, Payroll Taxes Fund, and the Landfill Escrow Fund.

## E. Budgets and Budgetary Accounting:

The following procedures are used by the County in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. Prior to March 30, the County Administrator submits to the Board of Supervisors a proposed operating and capital budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The operating and capital budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- 2. Public hearings are conducted to obtain citizen comments.
- 3. Prior to June 30, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an Appropriations Resolution.
- 4. The Appropriations Resolution places legal restrictions on expenditures at the department level. The appropriation for each department or category can be revised only by the Board of Supervisors. The County Administrator is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within general government departments; however the School Board is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within the school system's categories.
- 5. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the General Fund, School Operating Fund, and the Capital Projects Fund.
- 6. All budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).
- 7. Appropriations lapse on June 30, for all County units. Several supplemental appropriations were necessary during the year and at year-end.
- 8. All budgetary data presented in the accompanying financial statements is the original to the current comparison of the final budget and actual results.

#### F. Encumbrances:

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded in order to commit that portion of the applicable appropriations, is utilized as part of the County's accounting system. Encumbrances totaled \$878,011 in the General Fund at June 30, 2015.

Notes to Financial Statements
As of June 30, 2015 (Continued)

#### Note 1–Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

#### G. Cash and Cash Equivalents:

The government's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

#### H. Investments:

Investments are stated at fair value which approximates market; no investments are valued at cost. Certificates of deposit and short-term repurchase agreements are reported in the accompanying financial statements as cash and cash equivalents. Investments consist of assets held by a trustee.

State statutes authorize the County government and the School Board to invest in obligations of the U.S. Treasury, commercial paper, corporate bonds, repurchase agreements, and the Local Government Investment Pool.

Investments for the government, as well as for its component units, are reported at fair value. The Local Government Investment Pool operates in accordance with appropriate state laws and regulations. The reported value of the pool is the same as the fair value of the pool shares.

#### I. <u>Receivables and Payables:</u>

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e. the current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "advances to/from other funds."

All trade and property tax receivables are shown net of an allowance for uncollectibles. The County calculates its allowance for uncollectible accounts using historical collection data and, in certain cases, specific account analysis. The allowance amounted to approximately \$696,788 at June 30, 2015 and is comprised of the following:

Property taxes Water & sewer accounts	\$	519,355 177,433
Total	\$_	696,788

Property is assessed at its value on January 1. Property taxes attach as an enforceable lien on property as of January 1. Taxes are payable on June 20<sup>th</sup> and December 5<sup>th</sup>. The County bills and collects its own property taxes.

#### J. Capital Assets:

Capital assets, which include property, plant and equipment, and infrastructure are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the County as land, buildings, road registered vehicles, and equipment with an initial individual cost of more than \$5,000 (amount not rounded) and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2015 (Continued)

#### Note 1–Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

#### J. Capital Assets: (Continued)

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the asset's life are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed. No interest was capitalized during the year ended June 30, 2015.

Property, plant and equipment and infrastructure of the primary government, as well as the component units, are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	Years
Buildings	40
Building improvements	20-40
Vehicles	5
Office and computer equipment	5
Buses	12

#### K. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The County has items that qualify for reporting in this category. One item is the deferred charge on refunding reported in the government-wide statement of net position. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. Another item is comprised of certain items related to the measurement of the net pension asset or liability. These include differences between expected and actual experience, change in assumptions, and the net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments. Lastly the County reports contributions to the pension plan made during the current year and subsequent to the net pension asset or liability measurement date, which will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension note.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2015 (Continued)

## Note 1–Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

## K. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources: (Continued)

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The County has two types of items that qualify for reporting in this category. Under a modified accrual basis of accounting, unavailable revenue representing property taxes receivable is reported in the governmental funds balance sheet. This amount is comprised of uncollected property taxes due prior to June 30, 2<sup>nd</sup> half installments levied during the fiscal year but due after June 30<sup>th</sup>, and amounts prepaid on the 2<sup>nd</sup> half installments and is deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amount becomes available. Under the accrual basis, 2<sup>nd</sup> half installments levied during the fiscal year but due after June 30<sup>th</sup> and amounts prepaid on the 2<sup>nd</sup> half installments are reported as deferred inflows of resources. In addition, certain items related to the measurement of the net pension liability are reported as deferred inflows of resources. These include differences between expected and actual experience, change in assumptions, and the net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments. For more detailed information on these items, reference the pension note.

#### L. Compensated Absences:

Vested or accumulated vacation leave that is expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources is reported as an expenditure and a fund liability of the governmental fund that will pay it. Amounts of vested or accumulated vacation leave that are not expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as an expense in the Statement of Activities and a long-term obligation in the Statement of Net Position. In accordance with the provisions of Government Accounting Standards No. 16, Accounting for Compensated Absences, no liability is recorded for nonvesting accumulating rights to receive sick pay benefits. However, a liability is recognized for that portion of accumulating sick leave benefits that it is estimated will be taken as "terminal leave" prior to retirement.

Upon retirement, County employees are reimbursed for accumulated vacation days and accumulated sick leave. A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental funds if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

For County Governmental Funds, the cost of accumulated vacation and sick leave expected to be paid in the next 12 months is recorded as a fund liability and amounts expected to be paid after 12 months are recorded in the entity-wide statements. For County Proprietary Funds, the cost of vacation and sick leave is recorded as a liability when earned.

#### M. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the County Retirement Plan and the additions to/deductions from the County Retirement Plan's net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2015 (Continued)

#### Note 1–Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

#### N. Long-term Obligations:

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued and premiums on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

#### O. <u>Retirement Plan:</u>

Retirement plan contributions are actuarially determined and consist of current services costs and amortization of prior service cost over a 30-year period. The County's policy is to fund pension costs as it accrues.

#### P. <u>Use of Estimates:</u>

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### Q. Prepaid Connection Fees:

Prepaid connection fees are non-refundable deposits received in advance for water and/or sewer connection fees. The amounts are recorded as revenue when the connection is made.

#### R. Net Position

Net position is the difference between a) assets and deferred outflows of resources and (b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net investment in capital assets represents capital assets, less accumulated depreciation, less any outstanding debt related to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt are also included in this component of net position.

#### S. <u>Net Position Flow Assumption</u>

Sometimes the County will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g., restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted – net position and unrestricted – net position in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the County's policy to consider restricted – net position to have been depleted before unrestricted – net position is applied.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2015 (Continued)

## Note 1–Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

#### T. Component Unit-School Board Capital Asset and Debt Presentation

By law, the School Board does not have taxing authority and, therefore, it cannot incur debt through general obligation bonds to fund the acquisition, construction or improvement of its capital assets. That responsibility lies with the County who issues the debt on behalf of the School Board. However, the Code of Virginia requires the School Board to hold title to the capital assets (buildings and equipment) due to their responsibility for maintaining the asset.

In the Statement of Net Position, this scenario presents a unique situation for the County. Debt issued on behalf of the School Board is reported as a liability of the primary government, thereby reducing the net position of the County. The corresponding capital assets are reported as assets of the Component Unit-School Board (title holder), thereby increasing its net position.

The Virginia General Assembly amended the <u>Code of Virginia</u> to allow a tenancy in common with the School Board whenever the locality incurs a financial obligation which is payable over more than one fiscal year for any school property. The tenancy in common terminates when the associated debt has been paid in full. For financial reporting purposes, the legislation permits the locality to report the portion of the school property related to any outstanding financial obligation, thus eliminating a potential deficit from financing capital assets with debt.

## U. Fund Equity

The County reports fund balances in accordance with GASB Statement 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions*. The following classifications describe the relative strength of the spending constraints placed on the purposes for which resources can be used:

- Nonspendable fund balance amounts that are not in spendable form (such as inventory and prepaids) or are required to be maintained intact (corpus of a permanent fund);
- Restricted fund balance amounts constrained to specific purposes by their providers (such as grantors, bondholders, and higher levels of government), through constitutional provisions, or by enabling legislation;
- Committed fund balance amounts constrained to specific purposes by a government itself, using its highest level of decision-making authority; to be reported as committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the government takes the same highest level action to remove or change the constraint;
- Assigned fund balance amounts a government intends to use for a specific purpose; intent can be expressed by the governing body or by an official or body to which the governing body delegates the authority;
- Unassigned fund balance amounts that are available for any purpose; positive amounts are only reported in the general fund.

When fund balance resources are available for a specific purpose in more than one classification, it is the County's policy to use the most restrictive funds first in the following order: restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned as they are needed.

Notes to Financial Statements
As of June 30, 2015 (Continued)

#### Note 1–Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

#### U. Fund Equity: (Continued)

The Board of Supervisors establishes (and modifies or rescinds) fund balance commitments by passage of a resolution. A fund balance commitment is a designation or commitment of the fund (such as for special incentives), this category also includes contractual obligations. As authorized in the County's fund balance policy, assigned fund balance is established by the Board of Supervisors or Finance Director as amounts intended for specific purpose (such as the purchase of capital assets, construction, debt service, or for other purposes).

The County has as policy to maintain an unassigned fund balance in the General Fund equal to 15% of the total operating budget of the County.

The details of governmental fund balances, as presented on Exhibit 3, are as follows:

		General Fund	Capital Projects	Permanent Fund	Wireless Authority Fund	Total
Fund Balances:	-					
Nonspendable:						
Permanent fund corpus	\$	- \$	- 9	\$ 700,000	\$ - \$	700,000
Prepaids	_		2,000		 	2,000
Total Nonspendable Fund Balance	\$_	\$_	2,000	5 700,000	\$ \$	702,000
Restricted:						
Debt service	\$	1,149,880 \$	- 9	6 -	\$ - \$	1,149,880
Natatorium		-	135,357	-	-	135,357
Library		38,531	-	-	-	38,531
Grants	_	240,582	-	-	-	240,582
Total Restricted Fund Balance	\$	1,428,993 \$	135,357	<u>-</u>	\$ - \$	1,564,350
Committed:						
Education	\$	639,038 \$	- 9	<b>6</b> -	\$ - \$	639,038
Wireless project		-	-	-	243,359	243,359
Stabilization funds		1,372,093	-	-	-	1,372,093
Library		-	-	134,481	-	134,481
2016 budget		410,485	-	-	-	410,485
Capital projects		-	7,805,930	-	-	7,805,930
Tourism		251,519	-	-	-	251,519
Recreation		294,211	-	-	-	294,211
Other purposes	_	286,515	-		 	286,515
Total Committed Fund Balance	\$_	3,253,861 \$	7,805,930	5 134,481	\$ 243,359 \$	11,437,631
Assigned:						
Turf resurfacing	\$	- \$	400,000 \$	6 -	\$ - \$	400,000
Capital projects	_		8,094,514	-	 	8,094,514
Total Assigned Fund Balance	\$	- \$	8,494,514		\$ - \$	8,494,514
Unassigned Fund Balance	\$	18,023,587 \$	- 9	·	\$ - \$	18,023,587
Total Fund Balances	\$	22,706,441 \$	16,437,801	\$ 834,481	\$ 243,359 \$	40,222,082

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2015 (Continued)

## Note 1–Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

#### V. Adoption of Accounting Principles

# Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27 and Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 68:

The County implemented the financial reporting provisions of the above Statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. These Statements establish standards for measuring and recognizing liabilities, deferred outflows of resources, and deferred inflows of resources, and expense/expenditures related to pensions. Note disclosure and required supplementary information requirements about pensions are also addressed. The requirements of this Statement will improve financial reporting by improving accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for pensions. The implementation of these Statements resulted in the following restatement of net position:

	Governmental Activities	Business- Type Activities	Total	Component Unit School Board
Net Position as reported June 30, 2014	\$ 55,865,185 \$	19,549,537	\$ 75,414,722	\$ 28,851,611
Implementation of GASB 68	(2,350,438)	(239,291)	(2,589,729)	(33,623,149)
Net Position as restated June 30, 2014	\$ <u>     53,514,747  </u> \$	19,310,246	\$ <u>72,824,993</u>	\$ <u>(4,771,538)</u>

#### Note 2–Deposits and Investments:

#### **Deposits**

Deposits with banks are covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and collateralized in accordance with the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act (the "Act") Section 2.2-4400 et. seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>. Under the Act, banks and savings institutions holding public deposits in excess of the amount insured by the FDIC must pledge collateral to the Commonwealth of Virginia Treasury Board. Financial Institutions may choose between two collateralization methodologies and depending upon that choice, will pledge collateral that ranges in the amounts from 50% to 130% of excess deposits. Accordingly, all deposits are considered fully collateralized.

#### **Investments**

Statutes authorize the County to invest in obligations of the United States or agencies thereof, obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia or political subdivisions thereof, obligations of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank), the Asian Development Bank, the African Development Bank, "prime quality" commercial paper and certain corporate notes, banker's acceptances, repurchase agreements and the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP).

Notes to Financial Statements
As of June 30, 2015 (Continued)

#### Note 2–Deposits and Investments: (Continued)

#### Credit Risk of Debt Securities

The County does not have a policy related to credit risk of debt securities.

The County's rated debt investments as of June 30, 2015 were rated by Standard and Poor's and the ratings are presented below using Standard and Poor's rating scale.

County's Rated Debt Investments' Values									
Rated Debt Investments Fair Quality Ratings									
	AAAm	AAA	AA+	AA	AA-				
U.S. Agencies	<b>5</b> - \$	- \$	5 7,537,964 \$	- \$	-				
Local Government Investment Pool	4,607,961	-	-	-	-				
Corporate Notes	-	819,516	991,678	1,021,168	983,704				
Municipal Bonds	-	-	500,165	-	-				
Repurchase Agreements - Underlying:									
U.S. Agency Securities		-	17,038,657		-				
Total	<u>4,607,961</u> \$	<u>819,516</u> \$	<u>26,068,464</u> \$	<u>1,021,168</u> \$	983,704				

#### Interest Rate Risk

The County does not have a policy related to interest rate risk.

Investment Maturities (in years)								
Investment Type	Fair Value	Less Than 1 Year	1-5 Years	5-9 Years	Greater Than 10 Years			
Repurchase Agreements	\$ 17,038,657 \$	- \$	- \$	5,520,519 \$	11,518,138			
Corporate Notes	3,816,066	195,554	3,620,512	-	-			
Municipal Bonds	500,165	500,165		-	-			
U.S. Agencies	7,537,964	-	6,709,890	12,567	815,507			
U.S. Treasuries	6,968,296	324,056	6,644,240	-	-			
Total	\$ <u>35,861,148</u> \$	<u>1,019,775</u> \$	<u>16,974,642</u> \$	<u>5,533,086</u> \$	12,333,645			

#### **External Investment Pools**

The fair value of the positions in the Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP) are the same as the value of the pool shares. As this is not SEC registered, regulatory oversight of the pool rests with the Virginia State Treasury. LGIP maintains a policy to operate in a manner consistent with SEC Rule 2a-7.

Notes to Financial Statements	
As of June 30, 2015 (Continued)	

#### Note 3–Due From Other Governments:

At June 30, 2015, the County and School Board had receivables from other governments as follows:

	_	Primary Government	_	Discretely Presented Component Unit School Board
Industrial Development Authority	\$	1,000,000	\$	-
Commonwealth of Virginia: State sales taxes PPTRA Local sales taxes Communications tax Public assistance Shared expenses CSA KGSA loan and grant proceeds Other		- 1,088,066 377,511 32,511 24,042 140,396 187,803 171,485 37,981		809,962 - - - - - -
Federal Government: School funds Public assistance		- 66,708	_	591,672
Totals	\$	3,126,503	\$	1,401,634

## Note 4–Due To/From Primary Government/Component Units:

Fund	-	Due to Component Unit	Due From Primary Government
General	\$	3,206,424	\$ -
School Board	_	-	3,206,424
Totals	\$	3,206,424	\$ 3,206,424

The purpose of the interfund obligations is to report the balance of local appropriations unspent at year-end due back to the respective funds.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2015 (Continued)

#### Note 5–Interfund Transfers:

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2015 consisted of the following:

Fund	_	Transfers In	<u> </u>	ransfers Out
Primary Government: General Fund Service Authority Wireless Project Fund	\$	6,439,819 85,038 15,000	\$	15,000 - -
Capital Improvements Fund	_	-		6,524,857
Total	\$	6,539,857	\$	6,539,857

Transfers are used to (1) move revenue from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and (2) use unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgeting authorization.

#### Note 6–Capital Assets:

The following is a summary of capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2015:

#### **Primary Government:**

	Beginning Balance July 1, 2014	Additions	Deletions	Ending Balance June 30, 2015
\$ - \$	6,050,806 \$ 4,245,138 <u>3,448,941</u> 13,744,885 \$	- \$ 1,119,309 <u>441,735</u> 1,561,044 \$	- \$ 5,364,447 <u>1,908,110</u> 7,272,557 \$	6,050,806 - 1,982,566 8,033,372
· –	,	,,	,,	
\$	34,927,953 \$ 9,957,877 41,763,919	1,901,598 \$ 607,082 5,364,447	- \$ 343,694 <u>2,213,107</u>	36,829,551 10,221,265 44,915,259
\$_	86,649,749 \$	7,873,127 \$	2,556,801 \$	91,966,075
\$	5,579,099 \$ 6,607,627 5,823,595	866,990 \$ 674,011 1,122,881	- \$ 343,694 680,735	6,446,089 6,937,944 6,265,741
\$_	18,010,321 \$	2,663,882 \$	1,024,429 \$	19,649,774
\$_ \$_	68,639,428 \$ 82,384,313 \$	5,209,245 \$ 6,770,289 \$		72,316,301 80,349,673
	- \$_ \$_ \$_ \$_ \$_ \$_ \$_ \$_	Balance July 1, 2014	Balance         July 1,       Additions $2014$ Additions         \$ 6,050,806 \$ - \$ $4,245,138$ $4,245,138$ $1,119,309$ $3,448,941$ $441,735$ \$ 13,744,885 \$ 1,561,044 \$         \$ 34,927,953 \$ 1,901,598 \$ $9,957,877$ $607,082$ $41,763,919$ $5,364,447$ \$ 86,649,749 \$ 7,873,127 \$         \$ 5,579,099 \$ 866,990 \$ $6,607,627$ $674,011$ $5,823,595$ $1,122,881$ \$ 18,010,321 \$ 2,663,882 \$         \$ 68,639,428 \$ 5,209,245 \$	Balance July 1, 2014AdditionsDeletions\$ $6,050,806$ -\$-\$ $4,245,138$ $1,119,309$ $5,364,447$ $3,448,941$ $441,735$ $1,908,110$ \$ $13,744,885$ $1,561,044$ $7,272,557$ \$ $34,927,953$ $1,901,598$ -\$ $9,957,877$ $607,082$ $343,694$ $41,763,919$ $5,364,447$ $2,213,107$ \$ $86,649,749$ $7,873,127$ $2,556,801$ \$ $5,579,099$ $866,990$ -\$ $5,607,627$ $674,011$ $343,694$ $5,823,595$ $1,122,881$ $680,735$ \$ $18,010,321$ $2,663,882$ $1,024,429$ \$ $68,639,428$ $5,209,245$ $1,532,372$

#### Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2015 (Continued)

## Note 6–Capital Assets: (Continued)

## Primary Government: (Continued)

	Beginning Balance July 1, 2014	Additions	 Deletions	Ending Balance June 30, 2015
Business-type activities-KGSA:				
Capital assets not being depreciated:				
Land Construction in progress	\$ 2,262,354 \$ 2,945,860	۔ 1,993,193	\$ - \$ 26,631	2,262,354 4,912,422
Total capital assets not being depreciated	\$ 5,208,214 \$	1,993,193	\$ 26,631 \$	7,174,776
Capital assets being depreciated:				
Infrastructure Equipment	\$ 51,354,017 \$ 820,709	1,795,000 59,544	\$ - \$ -	53,149,017 880,253
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$ 52,174,726 \$	1,854,544	\$ \$_	54,029,270
Accumulated depreciation:				
Infrastructure Equipment	\$ 14,366,472 \$ 682,976	1,331,992 33,496	\$ - \$ -	15,698,464 716,472
Total accumulated depreciation	\$ 15,049,448 \$	1,365,488	\$ \$_	16,414,936
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$ 37,125,278 \$	489,056	\$ \$_	37,614,334
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$ 42,333,492 \$	2,482,249	\$ <u>26,631</u> \$_	44,789,110

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2015 (Continued)

## Note 6–Capital Assets: (Continued)

## **Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board:**

	_	Beginning Balance July 1, 2014	Additions	Deletions	Ending Balance June 30, 2015
Capital assets not being depreciated:					
Land Construction in progress	\$	173,134 \$ 	- \$ 148,589	- \$ 	173,134 148,589
Total capital assets not being depreciated	\$_	173,134 \$	148,589 \$	\$_	321,723
Capital assets, being depreciated:					
Buildings and improvements Equipment Jointly owned assets Total capital assets being depreciated	\$ - \$	27,110,129 \$ 6,444,292 17,883,424 51,437,845 \$	125,920 \$ 474,745 2,213,107 2,813,772 \$	- \$ 177,330 - 177,330 \$	27,236,049 6,741,707 20,096,531 54,074,287
Accumulated depreciation:	•	,	,,	,	
Buildings and improvements Equipment Jointly owned assets	\$	13,430,651 \$ 4,073,863 4,373,606	1,117,325 \$ 415,564 680,735	- \$ 177,330 -	14,547,976 4,312,097 5,054,341
Total accumulated depreciation	\$_	21,878,120 \$	2,213,624 \$	177,330 \$	23,914,414
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$_	29,559,725 \$	600,148 \$	\$_	30,159,873
School Board capital assets, net	\$_	<u>29,732,859</u> \$	748,737 \$	\$_	30,481,596

Reconciliation of primary government net investment in capital assets:

Net capital assets	\$ 80,349,673
Long-term debt applicable to capital assets at June 30, 2015 Deferred charge on refunding	\$ 68,737,577 5,217,127
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 16,829,223

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2015 (Continued)

## Note 6–Capital Assets: (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government and component unit as follows:

Governmental activities:

Health and Welfare35,068Education1,122,881Parks, recreation and cultural231,395Community development11,667	
Total \$ <u>2,663,882</u>	
Component Unit-School Board \$ <u>1,532,889</u> (	1)
King George Service Authority \$_1,365,488	
(1) Depreciation expense \$ 1,532,889 Accumulated depreciation on Joint tenancy asset transfer 680,735	
Total increase in accumulated depreciation, page 48 \$ 2,213,624	

#### Note 7–Restricted Assets:

Restricted assets at June 30, 2015 consist of the following:

Permanent fund corpus Natatorium donation Cash reserves for debt service	\$	700,000 135,357 1,149,880
Total	\$_	1,985,237

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2015 (Continued)

#### Note 8–Other Assets:

Notes Receivable:

\$500,000	note	dated	September	20,	2005	payable	in	annual	principal	
installmen	ts of \$	16,667	, interest at C	)%						\$

#### Note 9–Long-Term Obligations:

#### **Governmental Activities:**

The following is a summary of changes in long-term obligation transactions of the County for the year ended June 30, 2015:

349,997

	Balance July 1, 2014 As Restated	Increases/ Issuances	Decreases/ Retirements	Balance June 30, 2015	Due Within One Year
Governmental Funds					
General Obligation Bonds Revenue Bonds State Literary Fund Loans Compensated Absences Net Pension Liability Premium on bonds	\$ 13,701,366 \$ 49,509,370 1,250,000 797,455 3,173,355 5,102,258	- 15,605,000 - 91,209 2,607,059 2,605,177	\$ 634,107 17,798,470 250,000 79,746 4,579,793 353,017	\$ 13,067,259 \$ 47,315,900 1,000,000 808,918 1,200,621 7,354,418	647,895 2,205,900 250,000 80,892 - 375,399
Total	\$ <u>73,533,804</u> \$	20,908,445	\$ <u>23,695,133</u>	\$ <u>70,747,116</u> \$	3,560,086

The general fund revenues are used to liquidate compensated absences.

Notes to Financial Statements	
As of June 30, 2015 (Continued)	

## Note 9–Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

# Governmental Activities: (Continued)

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

Year Ending		General O and Reven	•	Literar	уL	oans
June 30,		Principal	Interest	Principal	_	Interest
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033	\$	2,853,795 2,707,144 2,656,876 2,777,117 2,907,896 3,044,237 3,171,173 3,037,431 3,143,354 3,240,681 3,343,623 3,093,672 3,196,160 2,925,000 3,030,000 3,135,000 2,980,000 2,700,000		\$ 250,000 250,000 250,000 250,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$	30,000 22,500 15,000 7,500 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
2033		2,835,000	253,151	-		-
2035		1,755,000	139,784	-		-
2036	_	1,850,000	47,406	-	_	-
Total	\$_	60,383,159 \$	31,539,405	\$ 1,000,000	\$_	75,000

#### **Governmental Activities**

Notes to Financial Statements	
As of June 30, 2015 (Continued)	

# Note 9–Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

## **Governmental Activities: (Continued)**

Details of Long-Term Obligations are as follows:

	Amount Outstanding	Due Within One Year
<u>Revenue Bonds:</u> \$2,155,900 Public Facilities Lease Revenue Bonds issued July 29, 2010 payable in various principal annual installments from August 15, 2010 to August 15, 2015, interest at 2.47%	605,900 \$	605,900
\$17,304,918 VRA Revenue Bonds Series 2008, payable in various annual installments through October 1, 2018, interest payable semiannually at rates ranging from 3.125% to 5.375% (unrefunded portion)	2,180,000	510,000
\$4,473,200 VRA Revenue Refunding Bonds Series 2008, payable in various annual installments through October 1, 2018, interest payable semiannually at rates ranging from 3.125% to 5.375% (unrefunded	760,000	190,000
\$28,645,000 VRA Lease Revenue Bonds Series 2012 payable in various installments beginning October 1, 2012 through October 1, 2035, interest payable semiannually at rates ranging from 2.125% to 5.125%	28,165,000	895,000
\$15,605,000 VRA Lease Revenue Bonds Series 2014C payable in various installments beginning October 1, 2015 through October 1, 2033, interest payable semiannually at rates ranging from 3.299% to 5.000%	15,605,000	5,000
Total Revenue Bonds \$	47,315,900 \$	2,205,900
General Obligation Bonds:		
\$5,000,000, VPSA School Bonds, Series 2011 issued December 15, 2011 due in various annual installments through December 1, 2030, interest payable semiannually at 4.25%	4,955,000 \$	30,000
\$6,411,957 VPSA Subsidy Bonds, payable in various installments through July 15, 2025, interest payable semiannually at rates ranging from 4.6% to 5.1%.	3,761,066	313,890
\$6,364,713 VPSA Subsidy Bonds, payable in various installments through July 15, 2027, interest payable semiannually at rates ranging from 4.1% to 5.1%		
Total General Obligation Bonds \$	<u>4,351,193</u> 13,067,259 \$	<u>304,005</u> 647,895
Total Lease Revenue and General Obligation Bonds \$		

## Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2015 (Continued)

## Note 9–Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

#### **Governmental Activities: (Continued)**

Details of Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

		Amount Outstanding	Due Within One Year
State Literary Fund Loans:	of		
\$5,000,000, issued August 1, 1998, due in annual installments \$250,000 through August 1, 2018, interest at 3%	\$	1,000,000 \$	250,000
Compensated Absences	\$	<u>808,918</u> \$	80,892
Premium on bonds	\$	7,354,418 \$	375,399
Net Pension Liability	\$	1,200,621 \$	-
Total long-term obligations	\$	<u>70,747,116</u> \$	3,560,086

## King George County Service Authority:

The following is a summary of changes in long-term obligation of the King George County Service Authority for the year ended June 30, 2015:

Proprietary Funds	Balance July 1, 2014 <u>As Restated</u>	Increases/ Issuances	Decreases/ Retirements	Balance June 30, 2015	Due Within One Year
Note Payable	\$ 366,664 \$	- \$	6 16,667 \$	349,997 \$	16,667
VRA Water and Sewer Revenue Bond	ds 2,076,036	1,573,079	-	3,649,115	-
VRA Water Revenue Bond	275,000	-	-	275,000	-
VRA Infrastructure Revenue Bonds	5,191,530	3,980,000	4,241,530	4,930,000	225,000
Compensated absences	88,765	3,030	13,315	78,480	11,772
Virginia Revenue Refunding Bond	6,915,000	-	2,160,000	4,755,000	-
Water and Sewer Refunding Bonds	11,575,000	5,749,000	2,975,000	14,349,000	584,000
Net pension liability	323,070	265,417	466,255	122,232	-
Premium on bonds	1,614,934	664,441	482,776	1,796,599	100,267
Total	\$ <u>28,425,999</u> \$	<u>12,234,967</u> \$	<u> 10,355,543 </u> \$	<u>30,305,423</u> \$	937,706

# Note 9–Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

## King George County Service Authority: (Continued)

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

Year Ending		VRA W Revenue		Virginia Revenue Refunding Bond	
June 30,		Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2016	\$	- \$	14,025 \$	- \$	218,116
2017		-	14,025	330,000	212,180
2018		-	14,025	345,000	197,274
2019		-	14,025	360,000	179,994
2020		-	14,025	380,000	162,354
2021		-	14,025	395,000	145,610
2022		-	14,025	410,000	129,823
2023		-	14,025	425,000	111,573
2024		-	14,025	275,000	95,771
2025		-	14,025	285,000	83,572
2026		-	14,025	300,000	70,625
2027		-	14,025	230,000	58,495
2028		-	14,025	235,000	46,930
2029		-	14,025	250,000	34,320
2030		-	14,025	260,000	21,060
2031		-	14,025	275,000	7,150
2032		-	14,025	-	-
2033	_	275,000	14,025		-
Total	¢	275 000 ¢	252 450 0		1 77/ 0/7
Total	Φ.	275,000 \$	252,450 \$	<u>4,755,000</u> \$	1,774,847

## Note 9–Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

## King George County Service Authority: (Continued)

Year Ending	Note Pa	yable	Water and Refunding		VRA Infras Revenue	
June 30,	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2016 \$	\$ 16,667 \$	- \$	584,000 \$	499,263 \$	225,000 \$	231,859
2017	16,667	-	460,000	507,810	235,000	220,423
2018	16,667	-	480,000	489,620	240,000	208,249
2019	16,667	-	549,000	468,885	250,000	196,788
2020	16,667	-	572,000	446,175	255,000	184,941
2021	16,667	-	587,000	420,644	255,000	172,772
2022	16,667	-	618,000	392,531	260,000	160,475
2023	16,667	-	650,000	362,855	265,000	147,022
2024	16,667	-	854,000	330,447	270,000	133,313
2025	16,667	-	887,000	298,059	275,000	119,347
2026	16,667	-	918,000	266,645	285,000	104,997
2027	16,667	-	1,032,000	232,736	285,000	90,816
2028	16,667	-	1,069,000	196,317	295,000	76,828
2029	16,667	-	1,108,000	158,396	300,000	62,481
2030	16,667	-	1,143,000	119,770	305,000	50,028
2031	16,667	-	1,183,000	80,431	305,000	37,447
2032	16,667	-	858,000	43,272	315,000	22,484
2033	16,667	-	391,000	19,765	150,000	11,294
2034	16,667	-	406,000	6,662	160,000	3,850
2035	16,667	-	-	-	-	-
2036	16,657				<u> </u>	-
Total	\$ <u>349,997</u> \$	\$	14,349,000 \$	5,340,283 \$	4,930,000 \$	2,235,414

Note: The preceding annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest include all bonds and notes with the exception of the VRA Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds issued in FY2014 which will be included once all proceeds have been drawn.

Details of long-term obligations are as follows:

	Amount Outstanding	Due Within One Year
\$500,000 note payable issued September 20, 2005 payable in annual installments of \$16,677 through July 1, 2035, interest at 0%	\$ 349,997 \$	6 16,667
\$5,790,000, Water and Sewer Revenue Refunding Bond issued May 2, 2011, payable in various principal annual installments through October 1, 2033, interest payable semiannually at rates ranging from 2.125% to 5.125%	3,015,000	110,000
\$5,905,000, Water and Sewer Revenue Refunding bond issued October 23, 2010, payable in various principal annual installments through October 1, 2031, interest payable semiannually at rates ranging from 4.100% to 5.100%	5,585,000	220,000

# Note 9–Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

# King George County Service Authority: (Continued)

Details of long-term obligations are as follows:

	Amount Outstanding	Due Within One Year
\$8,275,000 Virginia Resources Authority Water & Sewer System Authority bond issued December 5, 2002 payable in various principal annual installments through April 1, 2033 interest payable semiannually at 5.1%	\$ 275,000 \$	5 -
\$6,915,000 Virginia Revenue Refunding bond issued June 16, 2010, payable in various principal annual installments through October 1, 2030, interest payable semiannually at rates ranging from 3.598% to 5.2%	4,755,000	-
\$3,966,800 VRA Revenue Refunding Bonds Series 2008, payable in various annual installments through October 1, 2018, interest payable semiannually at rates ranging from 3.125% to 5.375%	670,000	165,000
\$2,295,082 VRA Revenue Bonds Series 2008, payable in various annual installments through October 1, 2018, interest payable semiannually at rates ranging from 3.125% to 5.375%	280,000	60,000
\$3,980,000 VRA Revenue Bonds Series 2014C payable in various installments beginning October 1, 2015 through October 1, 2033, interest payable semiannually at rates ranging from 3.299% to 5.000%	3,980,000	-
<ul> <li>\$919,000, Water and Sewer Revenue Refunding bond payable in various principal annual installments through October 1, 2019, interest payable semiannually at 2.240%</li> <li>\$4,830,000, Water and Sewer Revenue Refunding bond payable in various</li> </ul>	919,000	249,000
principal annual installments through October 1, 2033, interest payable semiannually at 2.240%	4,830,000	5,000
\$2,500,000 VRA Revenue Bonds Series 2014, payable in various annual installments through December 1, 2034, interest payable semiannually at 2.46%. Proceeds in the amount of \$2,401,751 have been drawn as of June 30, 2015.	2,401,751	-
\$1,340,270 VRA Revenue Bonds Series 2014, payable in various annual installments through March 1, 2035, interest payable semiannually at 2.25%. Proceeds in the amount of \$1,247,364 have been drawn as of June 30, 2015.		
	1,247,364	
<b>.</b>	\$ <u>28,308,112</u> \$ \$ <u>78,480</u> \$	
•	\$ <u>78,480</u> \$ \$ <u>1,796,599</u> \$	
	\$ <u>122,232</u> \$	
Total long-term obligations	\$ <u>30,305,423</u>	937,706

Notes to Financial Statements	
As of June 30, 2015 (Continued)	

#### Note 9–Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

## **Component Unit School Board:**

The following is a summary of long-term obligations for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015:

	_	Balance July 1, 2014 As Restated		Increases	 Decreases	_	Balance June 30, 2015	Amounts Due Within One Year
Net OPEB obligation Net pension liability	\$	485,204 \$ 36,020,798		153,000 3,145,507	\$ 53,900 7,863,696	\$	584,304 31,302,609	\$ -
Compensated absences payable	-	423,894		37,133	 42,389	_	418,638	 41,864
Total	\$	<u>36,929,896</u> \$	;	3,335,640	\$ 7,959,985	_\$	32,305,551	\$ 41,864

Details of long-term obligations are as follows:

	-	Amount Outstanding	Due Within One Year
Compensated Absences	\$_	418,638	641,864
Net OPEB obligation	_	584,304	
Net Pension Liability	_	31,302,609	
Total	\$_	32,305,551	6 41,864

#### Note 10–Compensated Absences:

In accordance with GASB statement 16 "Accounting for Compensated Absences," the County has accrued the liability arising from outstanding claims and judgments and compensated absences.

County employees earn vacation and sick leave at various rates. No benefits or pay is received for unused sick leave upon termination. The County had outstanding accrued vacation pay as follows:

Primary Government	\$ 808,918
King George Service Authority	\$ 78,480
Component Unit School Board	\$ 418,638

Notes to Financial Statements
As of June 30, 2015 (Continued)

#### Note 11–Deferred/Unavailable//Unearned Revenue:

Deferred/unavailable/unearned revenue represents amounts for which asset recognition criteria have been met, but for which revenue recognition criteria have not been met. Deferred/unavailable/unearned is comprised of the following:

	Government-wide Statements		
	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities
Deferred revenue - property tax revenue:		-	
Deferred revenue representing uncollected property tax which has not been billed but for which an enforceable lien is in effect.	7,416,297	\$	-
Prepaid property tax revenues representing collections received for property taxes that are applicable to the	540.000		
subsequent budget year.	512,206		-
Unearned revenue - prepaid connections		-	122,642
Total	\$ 7,928,503	\$	122,642
	Balance Sheet	-	
	Governmental Funds	_	
Unavailable revenue - property tax revenue: Unavailable revenue representing uncollected property tax billings for which revenue recognition criteria has not been met. The uncollected tax billings are not available for the funding of current expenditures.	8,669,117	-	
Prepaid property tax revenues representing collections received for property taxes that are applicable to the subsequent budget year.	512,206	-	

## Note 12–Litigation:

The County has been named as a defendant in matters involving real estate and other matters. It is not known what liability, if any, the County faces.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2015 (Continued)

#### Note 13–Pension Plan:

## Plan Description

Name of Plan:	Virginia Retirement System (VRS)
Identification of Plan:	Agent and Cost-Sharing Multiple-Employer Pension Plan
Administering Entity:	Virginia Retirement System (System)

All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the County and (nonprofessional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by VRS Retirement Plan upon employment. This is an agent multipleemployer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System) along with plans for other employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and for which they and their employer pay contributions to VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior service, based on specific criteria as defined in the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended. Eligible prior service that may be purchased includes prior public service, active military service, certain periods of leave, and previously refunded service.

The System administers three different benefit structures for covered employees – Plan 1, Plan 2, and, Hybrid. Each of these benefit structures has a different eligibility criteria. The specific information for each plan and the eligibility for covered groups within each plan are set out in the table below:

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS		
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
About Plan 1 Plan 1 is a defined benefit plan. The retirement benefit is based on a member's age, creditable service and average final compensation at retirement using a formula. Employees are eligible for Plan 1 if their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were vested as of January 1, 2013.	About Plan 2 Plan 2 is a defined benefit plan. The retirement benefit is based on a member's age, creditable service and average final compensation at retirement using a formula. Employees are eligible for Plan 2 if their membership date is on or after July 1, 2010, or their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were not vested as of January 1, 2013.	<ul> <li>About the Hybrid Retirement Plan</li> <li>The Hybrid Retirement Plan combines the features of a defined benefit plan and a defined contribution plan. Most members hired on or after January 1, 2014 are in this plan, as well as Plan 1 and Plan 2 members who were eligible and opted into the plan during a special election window. (see "Eligible Members")</li> <li>The defined benefit is based on a member's age, creditable service and average final compensation at retirement using a formula.</li> </ul>

# Note 13–Pension Plan: (Continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)		
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
About Plan 1 (Cont.)	About Plan 2 (Cont.)	About the Hybrid Retirement Plan (Cont.)
		<ul> <li>The benefit from the defined contribution component of the plan depends on the member and employer contributions made to the plan and the investment performance of those contributions.</li> <li>In addition to the monthly benefit payment payable from the defined benefit plan at retirement, a member may start receiving distributions from the balance in the defined contribution account, reflecting the contributions, investment gains or losses, and any required fees.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Eligible Members</li> <li>Employees are in Plan 1 if their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were vested as of January 1, 2013.</li> <li>Hybrid Opt-In Election</li> <li>VRS non-hazardous duty covered Plan 1 members were allowed to make an irrevocable decision to opt into the Hybrid Retirement Plan during a special election window held January 1 through April 30, 2014.</li> <li>The Hybrid Retirement Plan's effective date for eligible Plan 1 members who opted in was July 1, 2014.</li> </ul>	Eligible Members Employees are in Plan 2 if their membership date is on or after July 1, 2010, or their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were not vested as of January 1, 2013. Hybrid Opt-In Election Eligible Plan 2 members were allowed to make an irrevocable decision to opt into the Hybrid Retirement Plan during a special election window held January 1 through April 30, 2014. The Hybrid Retirement Plan's effective date for eligible Plan 2 members who opted in was July 1, 2014.	<ul> <li>Eligible Members</li> <li>Employees are in the Hybrid Retirement Plan if their membership date is on or after January 1, 2014. This includes: <ul> <li>Political subdivision employees*</li> <li>School division employees</li> <li>Members in Plan 1 or Plan 2 who elected to opt into the plan during the election window held January 1-April 30, 2014; the plan's effective date for opt-in members was July 1, 2014.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

# Note 13–Pension Plan: (Continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)		
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
Hybrid Opt-In Election (Cont.) If eligible deferred members returned to work during the election window, they were also eligible to opt into the Hybrid Retirement Plan. Members who were eligible for an optional retirement plan (ORP) and had prior service under Plan 1 were not eligible to elect the Hybrid Retirement Plan and remain as Plan 1 or ORP.	Hybrid Opt-In Election (Cont.) If eligible deferred members returned to work during the election window, they were also eligible to opt into the Hybrid Retirement Plan. Members who were eligible for an optional retirement plan (ORP) and have prior service under Plan 2 were not eligible to elect the Hybrid Retirement Plan and remain as Plan 2 or ORP.	<ul> <li>*Non-Eligible Members</li> <li>Some employees are not eligible to participate in the Hybrid Retirement Plan. They include:         <ul> <li>Political subdivision employees who are covered by enhanced benefits for hazardous duty employees.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Those employees eligible for an optional retirement plan (ORP) must elect the ORP plan or the Hybrid Retirement Plan. If these members have prior service under Plan 1 or Plan 2, they are not eligible to elect the Hybrid Retirement Plan and must select Plan 1 or Plan 2 (as applicable) or ORP.</li> </ul>
Retirement Contributions Employees contribute 5% of their compensation each month to their member contribution account through a pre-tax salary reduction. Some political subdivisions and school divisions elected to phase in the required 5% member contribution but all employees will be paying the full 5% by July 1, 2016. Member contributions are tax-deferred until they are withdrawn as part of a retirement benefit or as a refund. The employer makes a separate actuarially determined contribution to VRS for all covered employees. VRS invests both member and employer contributions to provide funding for the future benefit payment.	Retirement Contributions Employees contribute 5% of their compensation each month to their member contribution account through a pre-tax salary reduction. Some political subdivisions and school divisions elected to phase in the required 5% member contribution but all employees will be paying the full 5% by July 1, 2016.	Retirement Contributions A member's retirement benefit is funded through mandatory and voluntary contributions made by the member and the employer to both the defined benefit and the defined contribution components of the plan. Mandatory contributions are based on a percentage of the employee's creditable compensation and are required from both the member and the employer. Additionally, members may choose to make voluntary contributions to the defined contribution component of the plan, and the employer is required to match those voluntary contributions according to specified percentages.

# Note 13–Pension Plan: (Continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)		
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
<b>Creditable Service</b> Creditable service includes active service. Members earn creditable service for each month they are employed in a covered position. It also may include credit for prior service the member has purchased or additional creditable service the member was granted. A member's total creditable service is one of the factors used to determine their eligibility for retirement and to calculate their retirement benefit. It also may count toward eligibility for the health insurance credit in retirement, if the employer offers the health insurance credit.	Creditable Service Same as Plan 1.	Creditable Service <u>Defined Benefit Component</u> : Under the defined benefit component of the plan, creditable service includes active service. Members earn creditable service for each month they are employed in a covered position. It also may include credit for prior service the member has purchased or additional creditable service the member was granted. A member's total creditable service is one of the factors used to determine their eligibility for retirement and to calculate their retirement benefit. It also may count toward eligibility for the health insurance credit in retirement, if the employer offers the health insurance credit. Defined Contributions Component. Component, creditable service is used to determine vesting for the employer contribution portion of
Vesting Vesting is the minimum length of service a member needs to qualify for a future retirement benefit. Members become vested when they have at least five years (60 months) of creditable service. Vesting means members are eligible to qualify for retirement if they meet the age and service requirements for their plan.	<b>Vesting</b> Same as Plan	the plan. Vesting <u>Defined Benefit Component:</u> Defined benefit vesting is the minimum length of service a member needs to qualify for a future retirement benefit. Members are vested under the defined benefit component of the Hybrid Retirement Plan when they reach five years (60 months) of creditable service.

# Note 13–Pension Plan: (Continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)		
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN

# Note 13–Pension Plan: (Continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)		
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
Vesting (Cont.)	Vesting (Cont.)	Vesting (Cont.) <u>Defined Contributions</u> <u>Component:</u> (Cont.) • After four or more years, a member is 100% vested and may withdraw 100% of employer contributions. Distribution is not required by law until age 70½.
Calculating the Benefit The Basic Benefit is calculated based on a formula using the member's average final compensation, a retirement multiplier and total service credit at retirement. It is one of the benefit payout options available to a member at retirement. An early retirement reduction factor is applied to the Basic Benefit if the member retires with a reduced retirement benefit or selects a benefit payout option other than the Basic Benefit.	Calculating the Benefit See definition under Plan 1.	Calculating the Benefit <u>Defined Benefit Component:</u> See definition under Plan 1 <u>Defined Contribution</u> <u>Component:</u> The benefit is based on contributions made by the member and any matching contributions made by the employer, plus net investment earnings on those contributions.
Average Final Compensation A member's average final compensation is the average of the 36 consecutive months of highest compensation as a covered employee.	Average Final Compensation A member's average final compensation is the average of their 60 consecutive months of highest compensation as a covered employee.	Average Final Compensation Same as Plan 2. It is used in the retirement formula for the defined benefit component of the plan.

# Note 13–Pension Plan: (Continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)		
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
<ul> <li>Service Retirement Multiplier VRS: The retirement multiplier is a factor used in the formula to determine a final retirement benefit. The retirement multiplier for non-hazardous duty members is 1.70%.</li> <li>Sheriffs and regional jail superintendents: The retirement multiplier for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents is 1.85%.</li> <li>Political subdivision hazardous duty employees: The retirement multiplier of eligible political subdivision hazardous duty employees other than sheriffs and regional jail superintendents is 1.70% or 1.85% as elected by the employer.</li> </ul>	Service Retirement Multiplier VRS: Same as Plan 1 for service earned, purchased or granted prior to January 1, 2013. For non- hazardous duty members the retirement multiplier is 1.65% for creditable service earned, purchased or granted on or after January 1, 2013. Sheriffs and regional jail superintendents: Same as Plan 1. Political subdivision hazardous duty employees: Same as Plan 1.	<ul> <li>Service Retirement Multiplier Defined Benefit Component: VRS: The retirement multiplier for the defined benefit component is 1.00%.</li> <li>For members who opted into the Hybrid Retirement Plan from Plan 1 or Plan 2, the applicable multipliers for those plans will be used to calculate the retirement benefit for service credited in those plans.</li> <li>Sheriffs and regional jail superintendents: Not applicable.</li> <li>Political subdivision hazardous duty employees: Not applicable.</li> <li>Defined Contribution Component: Not applicable.</li> </ul>
Normal Retirement Age VRS: Age 65. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Age 60.	Normal Retirement Age VRS: Normal Social Security retirement age. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Same as Plan 1.	Normal Retirement Age <u>Defined Benefit Component:</u> VRS: Same as Plan 2. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Not applicable. <u>Defined Contribution</u> <u>Component:</u> Members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.

# Note 13–Pension Plan: (Continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)		
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
Earliest Unreduced Retirement Eligibility VRS: Age 65 with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service or at age 50 with at least 30 years of creditable service. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Age 60 with at least five years of creditable service or age 50 with at least 25 years of creditable service.	Earliest Unreduced Retirement Eligibility VRS: Normal Social Security retirement age with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service or when their age and service equal 90. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Same as Plan 1.	Earliest Unreduced Retirement Eligibility Defined Benefit Component: VRS: Normal Social Security retirement age and have at least five years (60 months) of creditable service or when their age and service equal 90. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Not applicable. Defined Contribution Component: Members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.
Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility VRS: Age 55 with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service or age 50 with at least 10 years of creditable service. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: 50 with at least five years of creditable service.	Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility VRS: Age 60 with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Same as Plan 1.	Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility <u>Defined Benefit Component:</u> VRS: Members may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Not applicable.
<b>Cost-of-Living Adjustment</b> ( <b>COLA</b> ) in Retirement The Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) matches the first 3% increase in the Consumer Price Index for all Urban Consumers (CPI-U) and half of any additional increase (up to 4%) up to a maximum COLA of 5%.	<b>Cost-of-Living Adjustment</b> ( <b>COLA</b> ) in Retirement The Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) matches the first 2% increase in the CPI-U and half of any additional increase (up to 2%), for a maximum COLA of 3%.	Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement <u>Defined Benefit Component:</u> Same as Plan 2. <u>Defined Contribution</u> <u>Component:</u> Not applicable.

# Note 13–Pension Plan: (Continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)		
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement (Cont.)	Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement (Cont.)	Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement (Cont.)
<b>Eligibility:</b> For members who retire with an unreduced benefit or with a reduced benefit with at least 20 years of creditable service, the COLA will go into effect on July 1 after one full calendar year from the retirement date.	<u>Eligibility:</u> Same as Plan 1 <u>Exceptions to COLA Effective</u> <u>Dates:</u> Same as Plan 1	Eligibility: Same as Plan 1 and Plan 2. Exceptions to COLA Effective Dates: Same as Plan 1 and Plan 2.
For members who retire with a reduced benefit and who have less than 20 years of creditable service, the COLA will go into effect on July 1 after one calendar year following the unreduced retirement eligibility date.		
<ul> <li>Exceptions to COLA Effective Dates: The COLA is effective July 1 following one full calendar year (January 1 to December 31) under any of the following circumstances:</li> <li>The member is within five years of qualifying for an unreduced retirement benefit as of January 1, 2013.</li> <li>The member retires on disability.</li> <li>The member retires directly from short-term or long-term disability under the Virginia Sickness and Disability Program (VSDP).</li> </ul>		

# Note 13–Pension Plan: (Continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)		
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement (Cont.)	Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement (Cont.)	Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement (Cont.)
<ul> <li>Exceptions to COLA Effective Dates: (Cont.)</li> <li>The member is involuntarily separated from employment for causes other than job performance or misconduct and is eligible to retire under the Workforce Transition Act or the Transitional Benefits Program.</li> <li>The member dies in service and the member's survivor or beneficiary is eligible for a monthly death-in-service benefit. The COLA will go into effect on July 1 following one full calendar year (January 1 to December 31) from the date the monthly benefit begins.</li> </ul>	Exceptions to COLA Effective Dates: (Cont.)	Exceptions to COLA Effective Dates: (Cont.)
<b>Disability Coverage</b> Members who are eligible to be considered for disability retirement and retire on disability, the retirement multiplier is 1.7% on all service, regardless of when it was earned, purchased or granted. VSDP members are subject to a one-year waiting period before becoming eligible for non-work- related disability benefits.	Disability Coverage Members who are eligible to be considered for disability retirement and retire on disability, the retirement multiplier is 1.65% on all service, regardless of when it was earned, purchased or granted. VSDP members are subject to a one-year waiting period before becoming eligible for non-work related disability benefits	Disability Coverage Employees of political subdivisions and School divisions (including Plan 1 and Plan 2 opt- ins) participate in the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP) unless their local governing body provides an employer-paid comparable program for its members. Hybrid members (including Plan 1 and Plan 2 opt-ins) covered under VLDP are subject to a one-year waiting period before becoming eligible for non-work-related disability benefits.

## Note 13–Pension Plan: (Continued)

## Plan Description: (Continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)		
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
Purchase of Prior Service Members may be eligible to purchase service from previous public employment, active duty military service, an eligible period of leave or VRS refunded service as creditable service in their plan. Prior creditable service counts toward vesting, eligibility for retirement and the health insurance credit. Only active members are eligible to purchase prior service. When buying service, members must purchase their most recent period of service first. Members also may be eligible to purchase periods of leave without pay.	Purchase of Prior Service Same as Plan 1.	<ul> <li>Purchase of Prior Service <u>Defined Benefit Component:</u> Same as Plan 1, with the following exceptions:</li> <li>Hybrid Retirement Plan members are ineligible for ported service.</li> <li>The cost for purchasing refunded service is the higher of 4% of creditable compensation or average final compensation.</li> <li>Plan members have one year from their date of hire or return from leave to purchase all but refunded prior service at approximate normal cost. After that one-year period, the rate for most categories of service will change to actuarial cost.</li> <li>Defined Contribution <u>Component:</u> Not applicable.</li> </ul>

The System issues a publicly available comprehensive annual financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for VRS. A copy of the most recent report may be obtained from the VRS website at <u>http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2014-annual-report.pdf</u>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2015 (Continued)

#### Note 13–Pension Plan: (Continued)

#### **Employees Covered by Benefit Terms**

As of the June 30, 2013 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the pension plan:

	Primary Government	Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)
Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	68	36
Inactive members: Vested inactive members	31	6
Non-vested inactive members	63	35
Inactive members active elsewhere in VRS	69	17
Total inactive members	163	58
Active members	189	100
Total covered employees	420	194

#### Contributions

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement. Prior to July 1, 2012, all or part of the 5.00% member contribution may have been assumed by the employer. Beginning July 1, 2012, new employees were required to pay the 5% member contribution. In addition, for existing employees, employers were required to begin making the employee pay the 5.00% member contribution. This could be phased in over a period of up to 5 years and the employer is required to provide a salary increase equal to the amount of the increase in the employee-paid member contribution.

The County's contractually required contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2015 was 9.13% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2013.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the County were \$854,444 and \$906,696 for the years ended June 30, 2015 and June 30, 2014, respectively.

The Component Unit School Board's contractually required contribution rate for nonprofessional employees for the year ended June 30, 2015 was 8.13% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2013.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2015 (Continued)

#### Note 13–Pension Plan: (Continued)

## **Contributions (Continued)**

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the Component Unit School Board's nonprofessional employees were \$175,143 and \$196,649 for the years ended June 30, 2015 and June 30, 2014, respectively.

#### Net Pension Liability

The County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension liabilities were measured as of June 30, 2014. The total pension liabilities used to calculate the net pension liabilities were determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2013, using updated actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2014.

#### Actuarial Assumptions – General Employees

The total pension liability for General Employees in the County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2013, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2014.

Inflation	2.5%
Salary increases, including inflation	3.5% – 5.35%
Investment rate of return	7.0%, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation*

\* Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

Mortality rates: 14% of deaths are assumed to be service related

Largest 10 – Non-LEOS:

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2000 Employee Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set forward 4 years and females set back 2 years

Post-Retirement:

RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set forward 1 year

Post-Disablement:

RP-2000 Disability Life Mortality Table Projected to 2020 with males set back 3 years and no provision for future mortality improvement

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2015 (Continued)

#### Note 13–Pension Plan: (Continued)

#### Actuarial Assumptions – General Employees: (Continued)

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-LEOS:

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2000 Employee Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set forward 4 years and females set back 2 years

**Post-Retirement:** 

RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set forward 1 year

Post-Disablement:

RP-2000 Disability Life Mortality Table Projected to 2020 with males set back 3 years and no provision for future mortality improvement

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2013 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2012. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Largest 10 – Non-LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Decrease in rates of service retirement
- Decrease in rates of disability retirement
- Reduce rates of salary increase by 0.25% per year

All Others (Non 10 Largest) – Non-LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Decrease in rates of service retirement
- Decrease in rates of disability retirement
- Reduce rates of salary increase by 0.25% per year

#### Actuarial Assumptions – Public Safety Employees

The total pension liability for Public Safety employees in the County's Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2013, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2014.

Inflation	2.5%
Salary increases, including inflation	3.5% – 4.75%
Investment rate of return	7.0%, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation*

\* Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2015 (Continued)

#### Note 13–Pension Plan: (Continued)

#### Actuarial Assumptions – Public Safety Employees (Continued)

Mortality rates: 60% of deaths are assumed to be service related

Largest 10 - Non-LEOS:

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2000 Employee Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set back 2 years and females set back 2 years

Post-Retirement:

RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set forward 1 year

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2000 Disability Life Mortality Table Projected to 2020 with males set back 3 years and no provision for future mortality improvement

All Others (Non 10 Largest) – Non-LEOS:

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2000 Employee Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set back 2 years and females set back 2 years

Post-Retirement:

RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set forward 1 year

Post-Disablement:

RP-2000 Disability Life Mortality Table Projected to 2020 with males set back 3 years and no provision for future mortality improvement

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2013 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2012. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Largest 10 – LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Decrease in male rates of disability

All Others (Non 10 Largest) – LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Adjustments to rates of service retirement for females
- Increase in rates of withdrawal
- Decrease in male and female rates of disability

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2015 (Continued)

## Note 13–Pension Plan: (Continued)

## Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Target Allocation	Arithmetic Long-Term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-Term Expected Rate of Return
U.S. Equity	19.50%	6.46%	1.26%
Developed Non U.S. Equity	16.50%	6.28%	1.04%
Emerging Market Equity	6.00%	10.00%	0.60%
Fixed Income	15.00%	0.09%	0.01%
Emerging Debt	3.00%	3.51%	0.11%
Rate Sensitive Credit	4.50%	3.51%	0.16%
Non Rate Sensitive Credit	4.50%	5.00%	0.23%
Convertibles	3.00%	4.81%	0.14%
Public Real Estate	2.25%	6.12%	0.14%
Private Real Estate	12.75%	7.10%	0.91%
Private Equity	12.00%	10.41%	1.25%
Cash	1.00%	-1.50%	-0.02%
Total	100.00%		5.83%
		Inflation	2.50%
*E	xpected arithme	etic nominal return	8.33%

\* Using stochastic projection results provides an expected range of real rates of return over various time horizons. Looking at one year results produces an expected real return of 8.33% but also has a high standard deviation, which means there is high volatility. Over larger time horizons the volatility declines significantly and provides a median return of 7.44%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2015 (Continued)

## Note 13–Pension Plan: (Continued)

## Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that System member contributions will be made per the VRS Statutes and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018, the rate contributed by the employer for the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) Retirement Plans will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly. From July 1, 2018 on, participating employers are assumed to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

## Changes in Net Pension Liability

	_		mary Governm rease (Decreas		
	-	Total Pension Liability (a)	 Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)		Net Pension Liability (a) - (b)
Balances at June 30, 2013	\$_	26,491,013	\$ 22,994,588	\$_	3,496,425
Changes for the year: Service cost Interest Differences between expected	\$	1,024,811 1,828,464	\$ -	\$	1,024,811 1,828,464
and actual experience Contributions - employer Contributions - employee Net investment income		- - -	- 906,696 444,462 3,694,695		- (906,696) (444,462) (3,694,695)
Benefit payments, including refund of employee contributions Administrative expenses Other changes Net changes	ds \$	(740,189) - - 2,113,086	\$ (740,189) (19,201) <u>195</u> 4,286,658	\$	- 19,201 <u>(195)</u> (2,173,572)
Balances at June 30, 2014	\$_	28,604,099	\$ 27,281,246	\$	1,322,853

## Note 13–Pension Plan: (Continued)

#### Changes in Net Pension Liability

	_	Component School Board (nonprofessional) Increase (Decrease)				· · · · ·
	_	Total Pension Liability (a)		Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)		Net Pension Liability (a) - (b)
Balances at June 30, 2013	\$_	5,778,509	\$	5,158,711	\$_	619,798
Changes for the year: Service cost Interest Differences between expected	\$	259,885 397,313	\$	-	\$	259,885 397,313
and actual experience Contributions - employer Contributions - employee Net investment income				- 196,649 111,465 823,538		- (196,649) (111,465) (823,538)
Benefit payments, including refunc of employee contributions Administrative expenses Other changes Net changes	is \$_	(205,213) - - 451,985	_	(205,213) (4,309) <u>44</u> 922,174	\$	4,309 (44) (470,189)
Balances at June 30, 2014	\$_	6,230,494	\$	6,080,885	\$	149,609

#### Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability of the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

		Rate				
	_	(6.00%)		(7.00%)	(8.00%)	
County Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	5,397,017	\$	1,322,853 \$	(2,030,589)	
Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	931,600	\$	149,609 \$	(505,412)	

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2015 (Continued)

#### Note 13–Pension Plan: (Continued)

# Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2015, the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) recognized pension expense of \$384,608 and \$93,641, respectively. At June 30, 2015, the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Primary Go	overnment	Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)
	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	DeferredDeferredOutflows ofInflows ofResourcesResources
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	\$-\$	1,651,484	\$-\$367,181
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	854,444		
Total	\$ <u>    854,444 </u> \$	1,651,484	\$ <u>175,143</u> \$ <u>367,181</u>

\$854,444 and \$175,143 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) contributions, respectively, subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the year ended June 30, 2016. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ended June	<u>30</u>	Primary Government	_	Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)
2016	\$	412,871	\$	91,795
2017		412,871		91,795
2018		412,871		91,795
2019		412,871		91,796

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2015 (Continued)

#### Note 13–Pension Plan: (Continued)

## Component Unit School Board (professional)

#### **Plan Description**

All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the system). Additional information regarding the plan description can be found in the first section of this note.

#### **Contributions**

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement. Prior to July 1, 2012, all or part of the 5.00% member contribution may have been assumed by the employer. Beginning July 1, 2012, new employees were required to pay the 5% member contribution. In addition, for existing employees, employers were required to begin making the employee pay the 5.00% member contribution. This could be phased in over a period of up to 5 years and the employer is required to provide a salary increase equal to the amount of the increase in the employee-paid member contribution.

Each School Division's contractually required contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2015 was 14.50% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2013. The actuarial rate for the Teacher Retirement Plan was 18.20%. This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Based on the provisions of §51.1-145 of the Code of Virginia, as amended the contributions were funded at 79.69% of the actuarial rate for the year ended June 30, 2015. Contributions to the pension plan from the School Board were \$2,848,557 and \$2,201,000 for the years ended June 30, 2015 and June 30, 2014, respectively.

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2015, the school division reported a liability of \$31,153,000 for its proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability. The Net Pension Liability was measured as of June 30, 2014 and the total pension liability used to calculate the Net Pension Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The school division's proportion of the Net Pension Liability was based on the school division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the pension plan for the year ended June 30, 2014 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2014, the school division's proportion was .25779% as compared to .25698% at June 30, 2013.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2015 (Continued)

#### Note 13–Pension Plan: (Continued)

## Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

For the year ended June 30, 2015, the school division recognized pension expense of \$2,484,000. Since there was a change in proportionate share between June 30, 2013 and June 30, 2014, a portion of the pension expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion and from differences between employer contributions and the proportionate share of employer contributions.

At June 30, 2015, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	-	Deferred Outflows of Resources	_	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contribuions and proprotionate share of contributions	n \$	92,000	\$	-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		-		4,623,000
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	-	2,848,557	_	<u> </u>
Total	\$	2,940,557	\$	4,623,000

\$2,848,557 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the school division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the year ended June 30, 2016. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

#### Year ended June 30

2016	\$ (1,136,000)
2017	(1,136,000)
2018	(1,136,000)
2019	(1,136,000)
Thereafter	13,000

## Note 13–Pension Plan: (Continued)

## Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

## Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2013, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2014.

Inflation	2.5%
Salary increases, including inflation	3.5% – 5.95%
Investment rate of return	7.0%, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation*

\* Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

Mortality rates:

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2000 Employee Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set back 3 years and females set back 5 years

Post-Retirement:

RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set back 2 years and females set back 3 years

## Post-Disablement:

RP-2000 Disability Life Mortality Table Projected to 2020 with males set back 1 year and no provision for future mortality improvement

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2013 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2012. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

## - Update mortality table

- Adjustments to the rates of service retirement
- Decrease in rates of withdrawals for 3 through 9 years of service
- Decrease in rates of disability
- Reduce rates of salary increase by 0.25% per year

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2015 (Continued)

## Note 13–Pension Plan: (Continued)

## Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

## Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Target Allocation	Arithmetic Long-Term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-Term Expected Rate of Return
U.S. Equity	19.50%	6.46%	1.26%
Developed Non U.S. Equity	16.50%	6.28%	1.04%
Emerging Market Equity	6.00%	10.00%	0.60%
Fixed Income	15.00%	0.09%	0.01%
Emerging Debt	3.00%	3.51%	0.11%
Rate Sensitive Credit	4.50%	3.51%	0.16%
Non Rate Sensitive Credit	4.50%	5.00%	0.23%
Convertibles	3.00%	4.81%	0.14%
Public Real Estate	2.25%	6.12%	0.14%
Private Real Estate	12.75%	7.10%	0.91%
Private Equity	12.00%	10.41%	1.25%
Cash	1.00%	-1.50%	-0.02%
Total	100.00%		5.83%
		Inflation	2.50%
*E:	xpected arithme	etic nominal return	8.33%

\* Using stochastic projection results provides an expected range of real rates of return over various time horizons. Looking at one year results produces an expected real return of 8.33% but also has a high standard deviation, which means there is high volatility. Over larger time horizons the volatility declines significantly and provides a median return of 7.44%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2015 (Continued)

#### Note 13–Pension Plan: (Continued)

## Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

## Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that member contributions will be made per the VRS Statutes and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018, the rate contributed by the school division for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly. From July 1, 2018 on, school divisions are assumed to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

# Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

			Rate	
		(6.00%)	 (7.00%)	 (8.00%)
School division's proportinate share of the V Teacher Employee Retirement Plan	/RS			
Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	45,745,315	\$ 31,153,000	\$ 19,139,033

## Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2014 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2014 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at <u>http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2014-annual-report.pdf</u>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

#### Note 14–Risk Management:

The County is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters for which the government carries insurance.

The County is a member of the Virginia Municipal Group Self Insurance Association for workers' compensation. This program is administered by a servicing contractor, which furnishes claims review and processing.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2015 (Continued)

## Note 14-Risk Management: (Continued)

Each Association member jointly and severally agrees to assume, pay and discharge any liability. The County pays Virginia Municipal Group contributions and assessments based upon classifications and rates into a designated cash reserve fund out of which expenses of the Association and claims and awards are to be paid. In the event of a loss deficit and depletion of all available excess insurance, the Association may assess all members in the proportion which the premium of each bears to the total premiums of all members in the year in which such deficit occurs.

The County continues to carry commercial insurance for all other risks of losses. During the last three fiscal years, settled claims from these risks have not exceeded commercial coverage.

## Note 15–Landfill Closure and Postclosure Care Cost:

The County maintains a contract with an independent contractor for operations of the landfills. The County collects tipping fees based upon the source of the waste. The contractor is responsible for any landfill closure and postclosure costs. At June 30, 2015 the County has set aside escrow funds in the amount of \$3,966,665 to cover potential liabilities related to any landfill closure and postclosure costs which may result from the contractors ineligibility to cover such costs. These funds are reported as an agency fund in the landfill escrow fund. After the landfill has been closed for 15 years 50% of the fund and interest earned thereon may be paid to the contractor provided there has not been a material claim against the County. All unexpended funds will be paid to the Contractor 30 years after the final closure of the facility.

#### Note 16–Commitments and Contingencies:

Federal programs in which the County and its component units participate were audited in accordance with the provisions of U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, *Audits of States and Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations*. Pursuant to the provisions of this circular all major programs and certain other programs were tested for compliance with applicable grant requirements. While no matters of noncompliance were disclosed by audit, the Federal Government may subject grant programs to additional compliance tests which may result in disallowed expenditures. In the opinion of management, any future disallowances of current grant program expenditures, if any, would be immaterial.

#### Note 17–Expenditures Over Appropriations:

At June 30, 2015 expenditures exceeded appropriations as follows:

Fund	Арг	propriations	 Actual	 Variance
Capital Projects Fund: Land purchase Bond issuance costs	\$	19,000 -	\$ 21,310 196,809	\$ (2,310) (196,809)

#### Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2015 (Continued)

#### Note 18–Surety Bond:

	 Amount
Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland - Surety	
Charles V. Mason, Clerk of the Circuit Court	\$ 25,000
Alice L. Moore, Treasurer	400,000
JoAnn Ando, Commissioner of the Revenue	3,000
S.F. Dempsey, Sheriff	30,000
All County Employees	250,000
Nationwide Insurance	
All school personnel handling money - blanket bond	25,000

#### Note 19–Construction Commitments:

At June 30, 2015 the County has the following major project under construction:

Project		Contract Amounts	Expenditures as of June 30, 2015		Contract Balance
Dahlgren WWTP Upgrades Shiloh Park	\$	1,990,800 \$ 1,332,128	5 1,980,000 1,324,246	\$	10,800 7,882
Total	\$_	3,322,928 \$	3,304,246	\$ _	18,682

#### Note 20–Other Postemployment Benefits-Health Insurance:

#### School Board:

#### A. Plan Description:

The School Board Post-Retirement Medical Plan (SBPRMP) is a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan which offers health insurance for retired employees. The plan is administered by the School Board. Retired employees, who have attained the age of 50, who were employed by King George County Public Schools with at least 10 years of service are eligible for retiree medical benefits. The SBPRMP has no separate financial report.

## Note 20–Other Postemployment Benefits-Health Insurance: (Continued)

## School Board: (Continued)

## B. Funding Policy:

The School Board establishes employer contribution rates for plan participants as part of the budgetary process each year. The School Board also determines how the plan will be funded each year, whether it will partially fund the plan or fully fund the plan. Again, this is determined annually as part of the budgetary process. Participating retirees pay 100% of the monthly premiums. Coverage ceases when retirees reach the age of 65. Surviving spouses are not allowed access to the plan.

## C. Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation:

The School Board's annual other postemployment benefit (OPEB) cost (expense) is calculated based on the annual required contribution of the employer (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years. The following table shows the components of the School Board's annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actually contributed to the plan, and changes in the School Board's net OPEB obligation:

Annual required contribution	\$ 153,900
Interest on net OPEB obligation	17,000
Adjustment to annual required contribution	 (17,900)
Annual OPEB cost (expense)	\$ 153,000
Contributions made	 (53,900)
Increase in net OPEB obligation	\$ 99,100
Net OPEB obligation-beginning of year	 485,204
Net OPEB obligation-end of year	\$ 584,304

The School Board's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for the current and two preceding years are as follows:

Fiscal Year Ended	 Annual OPEB Cost	Percentage of Annual OPEB ost Contributed	Net OPEB Obligation
June 30, 2015 June 30, 2014 June 30, 2013	\$ 153,000 164,300 157,800	\$ 35.23% \$ 29.15% 25.29%	584,304 485,204 368,804

Notes to Financial Statements
As of June 30, 2015 (Continued)

## Note 20–Other Postemployment Benefits-Health Insurance: (Continued)

#### D. Funded Status and Funding Progress

The funded status of the plan as of January 1, 2015 is as follows:

Actuarial accrued liability (AAL)	\$ 1,124,600
Actuarial value of plan assets	-
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability	1,124,600
Funded ratio (actuarial value of plan assets/AAL)	-
Covered payroll (active plan members)	21,222,500
UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll	5.30%

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revisions as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

#### E. Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

#### Cost Method

The cost method for valuation of liabilities used for this valuation is the Projected Unit Credit (PUC) Actuarial Cost Method. A PUC accrued benefit is determined for each active member in the Plan on the basis of the member's average final compensation projected to the assumed date of retirement and the member's creditable service at the valuation date. The actuarial liability for retirement benefits is the sum of the actuarial present value of the PUC accrued benefit of each active member. The normal cost for retirement benefits is the sum of the actuarial present value for the expected increase in the PUC accrued benefit during the plan year for each active member under the assumed retirement age.

The actuarial liability and the normal cost for termination benefits, disability benefits, and pre-retirement spouse's death benefits are determined in a similar manner by projecting the member's average final compensation to each assumed date of termination, disablement, or death. The actuarial liability and normal cost for the supplemental benefits are based upon the present value of the expected supplement expected to be paid to those covered employees attaining eligibility. The actuarial liability for inactive members is determined as the actuarial present value of the pension and supplemental benefits expected to be paid.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2015 (Continued)

## Note 20–Other Postemployment Benefits-Health Insurance: (Continued)

#### E. Actuarial Methods and Assumptions: (Continued)

#### Cost Method: (Continued)

The difference between the actuarial liability and the actuarial value of assets is the unfunded actuarial liability. The annual required contribution is the sum of the normal cost and the amount necessary to amortize the unfunded actuarial liability over the amortization period and is adjusted with one-half year's interest to reflect that payments are made throughout the year. The amortization amount is determined as a level percentage of payroll.

#### Interest Assumptions

In the January 1, 2015, most recent actuarial valuation, the projected unit credit cost method was used. The actuarial assumptions included a 3.50% investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses), which is a blended rate of the expected long-term investment returns on plan assets and on the employer's own investments calculated based on the funded level of the plan at the valuation date, and an annual healthcare cost trend rate of 6.50% initially, reduced by decrements to an ultimate rate of 4.50% after sixty-five years. Both rates included a 3.00% inflation assumption. The actuarial value of assets was determined using techniques that spread the effects of short-term volatility in the market value of investments over a five-year period. The UAAL is being amortized as a level percentage of projected payroll on an open basis. The remaining amortization period at January 1, 2015, was thirty years.

#### Unfunded

Discount rate	\$ 3.50%
Payroll growth	3.00%

The County does not offer other postemployment benefits to its employees.

#### Note 21–Health Insurance Credit Program-Other Postemployment Benefits:

#### A. Plan Description

The School Board participates in the Health Insurance Credit Program, a plan designed to assist retirees with the cost of health insurance coverage. This program is a cost sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). The Virginia General Assembly establishes the dollar amount of the health insurance credit for each year of creditable service. The credit amount and eligibility differs for state, school division, political subdivision, local officer, local social services department and general registrar retirees.

A teacher, who retires under VRS with at least 15 years of total creditable service under the System and is enrolled in a health insurance plan, is eligible to receive a monthly health insurance credit of \$4 per year of creditable service. However, such credit shall not exceed the health insurance premium for the retiree. Disabled retirees automatically receive a monthly health insurance credit of \$4 multiplied by the smaller of (i) twice the amount of their creditable service or (ii) the amount of creditable service they would have completed at age 60 if they had remained in service to that age.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2015 (Continued)

## Note 21–Health Insurance Credit Program-Other Postemployment Benefits:

#### A. Plan Description: (Continued)

Benefit provisions and eligibility requirements are established by Title 51.1, Chapter 14 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>. The VRS actuarially determines the amount necessary to fund all credits provided, reflects the cost of such credits in the applicable employer contribution rate pursuant to §51.1-145, and prescribes such terms and conditions as are necessary to carry out the provisions of the health insurance credit program. VRS issues separate financial statements as previously discussed in Note 13.

## B. Funding Policy

The School Board is required to contribute, at an actuarially determined rate, the entire amount necessary to fund participation in the program. The current rate is .6% of annual covered payroll. The School Board's contributions to VRS for the years ended June 30, 2015, 2014, and 2013 were \$117,871, \$112,439, and \$95,451 respectively and equaled the required contributions for each year.

#### Note 22—Debt Refunding:

On November 19, 2014 the County of King George, Virginia issued \$19,585,000 in VRA Lease Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series, 2014C with an effective interest rate ranging from 3.424% to 5.125%. The Series 2014C bonds were issued to refund \$19,730,000 of Revenue Bonds. The bonds will be repaid in various installments beginning October 1, 2015 to October 1, 2033. As a result, the refunded bonds are considered to be defeased in substance and the liability for those bonds has been removed from the financial statements. The reacquisition price exceeded the carrying amount of the old debt by \$3,028,744. The advance refunding reduced the total debt service payments over the next 19 years by \$1,390,952 and resulted in an economic gain of \$1,059,509. At June 30, 2015 the defeased bonds had balances outstanding of \$19,730,000.

On November 19, 2014 the County of King George, Virginia issued \$5,749,000 in Water and Sewer Revenue Refunding Bonds with an effective interest rate ranging from 2.240% to 5.000%. The bonds were issued to refund \$4,830,000 of Revenue Bonds. The bonds will be repaid in various installments beginning October 1, 2015 to October 1, 2033. As a result, the refunded bonds are considered to be defeased in substance and the liability for those bonds has been removed from the financial statements. The reacquisition price exceeded the carrying amount of the old debt by \$682,604. The advance refunding reduced the total debt service payments over the next 19 years by \$632,001 and resulted in an economic gain of \$506,490. At June 30, 2015, the defeased bonds had balances outstanding of \$4,830,000.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2015 (Continued)

# Note 23–Upcoming GASB Pronouncements:

Statement No. 74, *Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans*, improves the usefulness of information about postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB) included in the general purpose external financial reports of state and local governmental OPEB plans for making decisions and assessing accountability. This Statement replaces Statements No. 43, *Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans*, as amended, and No. 57, *OPEB Measurements by Agent Employers and Agent Multiple Employer Plans*. It also includes requirements for defined contribution OPEB plans that replace the requirements for those OPEB plans in Statement No. 25, *Financial Reporting for Defined Benefit Pension Plans and Note Disclosures for Defined Contribution Plans*, as amended, Statement 43, and Statement No. 50, *Pension Disclosures*. This Statement is effective for financial statements for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2016. No formal study or estimate of the impact of this standard has been performed.

Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pension, improves accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB). This Statement replaces the requirements of Statements No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, as amended, and No. 57, OPEB Measurements by Agent Employers and Agent Multiple Employer Plans, for OPEB. Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans, establishes new accounting and financial reporting requirements for OPEB plans. This Statement is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2017. No formal study or estimate of the impact of this standard has been performed.

# **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

Note to Required Supplementary Information:

Presented budgets were prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -Budget and Actual - General Fund Year Ended June 30, 2015

		General Fund					
Fund, Function, Activity, Element		Original Budget		Final Budget		Actual	Variance From Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues:							
General property taxes	\$	20,991,415	\$	20,991,415	\$	21,662,268 \$	670,853
Other local taxes		6,347,600		6,347,600		6,476,494	128,894
Permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses		415,100		415,100		507,232	92,132
Fines and forfeitures		193,500		193,500		179,261	(14,239
Revenue from use of money and property		156,842		156,842		175,449	18,607
Charges for services		488,395		488,395		501,859	13,464
Miscellaneous		209,300		237,276		288,441	51,165
Recovered costs		175,000		175,000		175,000	-
Intergovernmental:		175,000		175,000		170,000	
Commonwealth		6,372,083		6,386,826		5,758,410	(628,416
							•
Federal	_	818,310		818,310		888,433	70,123
Total revenues	\$	36,167,545	\$	36,210,264	\$	36,612,847 \$	402,583
Expenditures:							
•							
General government administration:							
•	\$	68,294	\$	68,294	_\$	67,318_\$	976
General government administration: Legislative:	\$	68,294	_\$	68,294	\$	<u>67,318</u> \$	976
General government administration: Legislative: Board of supervisors General and financial administration:	·						
General government administration: Legislative: Board of supervisors General and financial administration: County administration	\$	315,995		320,351		314,803 \$	5,548
General government administration: Legislative: Board of supervisors General and financial administration: County administration Legal services	·	315,995 205,488		320,351 422,277		314,803 \$ 421,880	5,548 397
General government administration: Legislative: Board of supervisors General and financial administration: County administration Legal services Human resources	·	315,995 205,488 123,171		320,351 422,277 123,650		314,803 \$ 421,880 110,118	5,548 397 13,532
General government administration: Legislative: Board of supervisors General and financial administration: County administration Legal services Human resources Commissioner of the Revenue	·	315,995 205,488 123,171 380,260		320,351 422,277 123,650 381,616		314,803 \$ 421,880	5,548 397 13,532 1,147
General government administration: Legislative: Board of supervisors General and financial administration: County administration Legal services Human resources Commissioner of the Revenue Reassessment	·	315,995 205,488 123,171 380,260 1,650		320,351 422,277 123,650 381,616 1,650		314,803 \$ 421,880 110,118 380,469	5,548 397 13,532 1,147 1,650
General government administration: Legislative: Board of supervisors General and financial administration: County administration Legal services Human resources Commissioner of the Revenue Reassessment Treasurer	·	315,995 205,488 123,171 380,260 1,650 295,012		320,351 422,277 123,650 381,616 1,650 296,016		314,803 \$ 421,880 110,118 380,469 - 277,920	5,548 397 13,532 1,147 1,650 18,096
General government administration: Legislative: Board of supervisors General and financial administration: County administration Legal services Human resources Commissioner of the Revenue Reassessment Treasurer Information technology	·	315,995 205,488 123,171 380,260 1,650 295,012 353,210		320,351 422,277 123,650 381,616 1,650 296,016 353,957		314,803 \$ 421,880 110,118 380,469 - 277,920 336,801	5,548 397 13,532 1,147 1,650 18,096 17,156
General government administration: Legislative: Board of supervisors General and financial administration: County administration Legal services Human resources Commissioner of the Revenue Reassessment Treasurer	·	315,995 205,488 123,171 380,260 1,650 295,012		320,351 422,277 123,650 381,616 1,650 296,016		314,803 \$ 421,880 110,118 380,469 - 277,920	5,548 397 13,532 1,147 1,650 18,096 17,156
General government administration: Legislative: Board of supervisors General and financial administration: County administration Legal services Human resources Commissioner of the Revenue Reassessment Treasurer Information technology	·	315,995 205,488 123,171 380,260 1,650 295,012 353,210	\$	320,351 422,277 123,650 381,616 1,650 296,016 353,957	\$	314,803 \$ 421,880 110,118 380,469 - 277,920 336,801	5,548 397 13,532 1,147 1,650 18,096 17,156 21,378
General government administration: Legislative: Board of supervisors General and financial administration: County administration Legal services Human resources Commissioner of the Revenue Reassessment Treasurer Information technology Department of finance	\$	315,995 205,488 123,171 380,260 1,650 295,012 353,210 811,527	\$	320,351 422,277 123,650 381,616 1,650 296,016 353,957 821,437	\$	314,803 \$ 421,880 110,118 380,469 - 277,920 336,801 800,059	5,548 397 13,532 1,147 1,650 18,096 17,156 21,378
General government administration: Legislative: Board of supervisors General and financial administration: County administration Legal services Human resources Commissioner of the Revenue Reassessment Treasurer Information technology Department of finance Total general and financial administration	\$	315,995 205,488 123,171 380,260 1,650 295,012 353,210 811,527	\$ \$	320,351 422,277 123,650 381,616 1,650 296,016 353,957 821,437	\$ \$	314,803 \$ 421,880 110,118 380,469 - 277,920 336,801 800,059	5,548 397 13,532 1,147 1,650 18,096 17,156 21,378 78,904
General government administration: Legislative: Board of supervisors General and financial administration: County administration Legal services Human resources Commissioner of the Revenue Reassessment Treasurer Information technology Department of finance Total general and financial administration Board of Elections:	\$ 	315,995 205,488 123,171 380,260 1,650 295,012 353,210 811,527 2,486,313	\$ \$	320,351 422,277 123,650 381,616 1,650 296,016 353,957 821,437 2,720,954	\$ \$	314,803 \$ 421,880 110,118 380,469 - 277,920 336,801 800,059 2,642,050 \$	5,548 397 13,532 1,147 1,650 18,096 17,156 21,378 78,904 9,135
General government administration: Legislative: Board of supervisors General and financial administration: County administration Legal services Human resources Commissioner of the Revenue Reassessment Treasurer Information technology Department of finance Total general and financial administration Board of Elections: Electoral board and officials	\$ 	315,995 205,488 123,171 380,260 1,650 295,012 353,210 811,527 2,486,313	\$ 	320,351 422,277 123,650 381,616 1,650 296,016 353,957 821,437 2,720,954 44,171	\$  \$ \$	314,803 \$ 421,880 110,118 380,469 2777,920 336,801 800,059 2,642,050 \$ 35,036 \$	397 13,532 1,147 1,650 18,096 17,156

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -Budget and Actual - General Fund Year Ended June 30, 2015 (Continued)

	 General Fund						
Fund, Function, Activity, Element	 Original Budget	Final Budget		Actual	Variance From Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Expenditures: (continued)							
Judicial administration:							
Courts:							
Circuit court	\$ 39,367 \$	42,042	\$	42,042 \$			
Combined courts	21,075	21,075		16,424	4,65		
Magistrates	3,650	3,650		1,741	1,90		
Clerk of the circuit court	432,490	466,903		454,843	12,06		
Law library	13,000	13,000		4,211	8,78		
Victim assistance program	 22,838	22,838		18,134	4,70		
Total courts	\$ 532,420 \$	569,508	\$	537,395 \$	32,11		
Commonwealth's attorney:							
Commonwealth's attorney	\$ 549,310 \$	551,520	\$	549,164 \$	2,35		
Total judicial administration	\$ 1,081,730 \$	1,121,028	\$	1,086,559 \$	34,46		
Public safety:							
Law enforcement and traffic control:							
Sheriff	\$ 3,562,009 \$	3,499,594	\$	3,349,472 \$	150,12		
VJCCCA / CHINS	60,113	60,319		59,407	91		
E-911	719,404	676,175		647,153	29,02		
Other law enforcement	22,500	27,500		9,694	17,80		
Public safety grants	 13,635	28,220		16,547	11,67		
Total law enforcement and traffic control	\$ 4,377,661 \$	4,291,808	\$	4,082,273 \$	209,53		
Fire and rescue services:							
Emergency services	\$ 3,018,485 \$	2,945,146	\$	2,779,504 \$	165,64		
Ambulance services	42,793	44,347		44,347			
Fire and rescue grants	140,077	379,748		124,470	255,27		
King George fire and rescue	 437,870	452,943		410,180	42,76		
Total fire and rescue services	\$ 3,639,225 \$	3,822,184	\$	3,358,501 \$	463,68		
Correction and detention:							
Juvenile detention	\$ 213,198 \$	335,102	\$	335,102 \$			
Regional jail	 1,232,420	1,232,523		1,232,523			
Total correction and detention	\$ 1,445,618 \$	1,567,625	\$	1,567,625 \$			

	General Fund							
Fund, Function, Activity, Element		Original Budget		Final Budget		Actual		Variance From Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Expenditures: (continued)								
Public safety: (continued)								
Other protection:								
Animal control	\$	296,101	\$	297,024	\$	285,508	\$	11,516
Medical examiner		-		100		100	_	-
Total other protection	\$	296,101	\$	297,124	\$	285,608	\$_	11,516
Total public safety	\$	9,758,605	\$	9,978,741	\$	9,294,007	\$_	684,734
Public works:								
Maintenance of highways, streets, bridges and								
sidewalks:								
Engineering	\$	98,987	\$	104,461	\$	98,116	\$_	6,345
Sanitation and waste removal:								
Landfill	\$	206,100	\$	206,907	\$	203,396	\$_	3,511
Maintenance of general buildings and grounds:								
General properties	\$	1,438,600	\$	1,415,005	\$	1,375,649	\$	39,356
Miscellaneous	,	103,500		130,476	•	33,100		97,376
Citizen's center		44,542		44,542		36,561		7,981
Total maintenance of general buildings and								
grounds	\$	1,586,642	\$	1,590,023	\$	1,445,310	\$_	144,713
Total public works	\$	1,891,729	\$	1,901,391	\$	1,746,822	\$_	154,569
Health and welfare:								
Health:								
Local health department	\$	308,415	\$	308,415	\$	308,415	\$_	-
Mental health and mental retardation:								
Community services board	\$	76,675	\$	76,675	\$	76,675	\$_	-
Welfare:								
Administration and public assistance	\$	2,213,396	\$	2,213,396	\$	1,954,508	\$	258,888
Childrens services	_	2,109,765		2,109,765		1,634,363		475,402
Total welfare	\$	4,323,161	\$	4,323,161	\$	3,588,871	\$_	734,290
Total health and welfare	\$	4,708,251	\$	4,708,251	\$	3,973,961	\$_	734,290

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -Budget and Actual - General Fund Year Ended June 30, 2015 (Continued)

				Gener	al F	und		
Fund, Function, Activity, Element		Original Budget	_	Final Budget	<u> </u>	Actual		Variance From Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Expenditures: (continued) Education:								
Contributions to community colleges Contribution to Component Unit School Board	\$	4,902 14,198,072	\$	4,902 14,599,615	\$	4,902 13,711,539	\$ _	- 888,076
Total education	\$	14,202,974	\$	14,604,517	\$	13,716,441	\$_	888,076
Parks, recreation and cultural: Parks and recreation:								
Parks and recreation administration	\$	327,597	\$	328,825	\$	322,149	\$	6,676
Recreation programs and events	_	403,574	-	405,333		379,133	_	26,200
Total parks and recreation	\$	731,171	\$	734,158	\$	701,282	\$_	32,876
Library:								
Library	\$	509,972	\$	511,726	\$_	498,119	\$_	13,607
Total parks, recreation and cultural	\$	1,241,143	\$	1,245,884	\$	1,199,401	\$_	46,483
Community development:								
Planning and community development:								
Community development	\$	721,653	\$	726,833	\$	721,402	\$	5,431
Economic development		146,232		151,047		145,945		5,102
Tourism		84,000		85,225		61,813		23,412
Planning / community zoning boards		19,629		19,629		11,574		8,055
Community organizations	_	122,402	-	122,402		122,402	_	-
Total planning and community development	\$	1,093,916	\$	1,105,136	\$	1,063,136	\$_	42,000
Environmental management:								
Litter control	\$	5,350	\$	5,558	\$	5,557	\$	1
Soil and water conservation district	_	32,248	-	32,248		32,248	_	-
Total environmental management	\$	37,598	\$	37,806	\$	37,805	\$_	1
					_			

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -Budget and Actual - General Fund Year Ended June 30, 2015 (Continued)

		General Fund							
Fund, Function, Activity, Element		Original Budget		Final Budget	_	Actual	Variance From Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Expenditures: (continued) Community development: (continued) Cooperative extension program:									
VPI extension	\$	126,875	\$	108,971	\$	100,761 \$	8,210		
Total community development	\$	1,258,389	\$	1,251,913	\$	1,201,702 \$	50,211		
Debt service:									
Principal retirement Interest and fiscal charges	\$	2,959,919 3,070,383	\$	2,959,919 3,070,383	\$	2,959,919 \$ 3,028,176	- 42,207		
Total debt service	\$	6,030,302	\$	6,030,302	\$	5,988,095 \$	42,207		
Total expenditures	\$	42,912,668	\$	43,790,528	\$	41,061,981 \$	2,728,547		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$_	(6,745,123)	\$	(7,580,264)	\$	(4,449,134) \$	3,131,130		
Other financing sources (uses): Operating transfers in Operating transfers (out)	\$	6,469,819 (15,000)	\$	6,439,819 (15,000)		6,439,819 \$ (15,000)	-		
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	6,454,819	\$	6,424,819	\$	6,424,819 \$	-		
Net changes in fund balance	\$	(290,304)	\$	(1,155,445)	\$	1,975,685 \$	3,131,130		
Fund balance at beginning of year	_	290,304	· <u> </u>	1,155,445		20,730,756	19,575,311		
Fund balance at end of year	\$_		\$	-	\$	22,706,441 \$	22,706,441		

# Schedule of Components of and Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios Primary Government Year Ended June 30, 2015

	 2014
Total pension liability	
Service cost	\$ 1,024,811
Interest	1,828,464
Changes of benefit terms	-
Differences between expected and actual experience	-
Changes in assumptions	-
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	 (740,189)
Net change in total pension liability	\$ 2,113,086
Total pension liability - beginning	 26,491,013
Total pension liability - ending (a)	\$ 28,604,099
Plan fiduciary net position	
Contributions - employer	\$ 906,696
Contributions - employee	444,462
Net investment income	3,694,695
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(740,189)
Administrative expense	(19,201)
Other	 195
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	\$ 4,286,658
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	22,994,588
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$ 27,281,246
County's net pension liability - ending (a) - (b)	\$ 1,322,853
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	95.38%
Covered-employee payroll	\$ 8,879,202
County/City/Town's net pension liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	14.90%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since 2015 is the first year for this presentation, no other data is available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

#### Schedule of Components of and Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) Year Ended June 30, 2015

	2014
Total pension liability	
Service cost	\$ 259,885
Interest	397,313
Changes of benefit terms	-
Differences between expected and actual experience	-
Changes in assumptions	-
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	 (205,213)
Net change in total pension liability	\$ 451,985
Total pension liability - beginning	5,778,509
Total pension liability - ending (a)	\$ 6,230,494
Plan fiduciary net position	
Contributions - employer	\$ 196,649
Contributions - employee	111,465
Net investment income	823,538
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(205,213)
Administrative expense	(4,309)
Other	44
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	\$ 922,174
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	5,158,711
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$ 6,080,885
School Division's net pension liability - ending (a) - (b)	\$ 149,609
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	97.60%
Covered-employee payroll	\$ 2,229,985
School Division's net pension liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	6.71%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since 2015 is the first year for this presentation, no other data is available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

Schedule of Employer's Share of Net Pension Liability VRS Teacher Retirement Plan Year Ended June 30, 2015\*

	 2015
Employer's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	0.25779%
Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ 31,153,000
Employer's Covered-Employee Payroll	19,645,222
Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll	158.58%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	70.88%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since 2015 is the first year for this presentation, no other data is available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

\* The amounts presented have a measurement date of the previous fiscal year end.

Schedule of Employer Contributions Year Ended June 30, 2015

Date		Contractually Required Contribution (1)	Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)	Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)	 Employer's Covered Employee Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Employee Payroll (5)
Primary Government						
2015	\$	854,444	854,444 \$	-	\$ 9,358,646	9.13%
Component Unit School Board	d (nonprofessi	ional)				
2015	\$	175,143 \$	5 175,143 \$	-	\$ 2,154,275	8.13%
Component Unit School Board	d (professiona	l)				
2015	\$	2,848,557	5 2,848,557 \$	-	\$ 19,645,222	14.50%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since 2015 is the first year for this presentation, no other data is available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information Year Ended June 30, 2015

**Changes of benefit terms** – There have been no significant changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation. A hybrid plan with changes to the defined benefit plan structure and a new defined contribution component were adopted in 2012. The hybrid plan applies to most new employees hired on or after January 1, 2014 and not covered by enhanced hazardous duty benefits. The liabilities presented do not reflect the hybrid plan since it covers new members joining the System after the valuation date of June 30, 2013 and the impact on the liabilities as of the measurement date of June 30, 2014 are minimal.

**Changes of assumptions** – The following changes in actuarial assumptions were made effective June 30, 2013 based on the most recent experience study of the System for the four-year period ending June 30, 2012:

Largest 10 - Non-LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Decrease in rates of service retirement
- Decrease in rates of disability retirement
- Reduce rates of salary increase by 0.25% per year

Largest 10 - LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Decrease in male rates of disability

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Decrease in rates of service retirement
- Decrease in rates of disability retirement
- Reduce rates of salary increase by 0.25% per year

All Others (Non 10 Largest) – LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Adjustments to rates of service retirement for females
- Increase in rates of withdrawal
- Decrease in male and female rates of disability

Component Unit School Board - Professional Employees

- Update mortality table
- Adjustments to the rates of service retirement
- Decrease in rates withdrawals for 3 through 9 years of service
- Decrease in rates of disability retirement
- Reduce rates of salary increase by 0.25% per year

Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board:

Actuarial Valuation Date (1)	Actuarial Value of Assets (AVA) (2)	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) (3)	Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (4)	Funded Ratio (2) / (3) (5)	Covered Payroll (6)	UAAL as % of Payroll (4) / (6) (7)
1/1/2015 \$	- \$	\$ 1,124,600 \$	1,124,600	0.00% \$	21,222,500	5.30%
1/1/2013	-	1,146,300	1,146,300	0.00%	20,738,500	5.53%
1/1/2011	-	824,400	824,400	0.00%	21,202,100	3.89%

**OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION** 

Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules

#### Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -- Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2015

Revenues: Revenue from local sources: Permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses Revenue from use of money and property Miscellaneous         \$ 6,744,000 \$ 6,544,000 \$ 26,264 (37,716) 130,000 92,284 (37,716) - 200,000 92,284 (37,716) - 200,000 92,284 (37,716) - 200,000 433,105 2203,105           Intergovernmental: Commonwealth         - 150,000 74,257 (75,743) - 212,500 \$ 7,236,500 \$ 7,598,305 \$ 361,805           Expenditures: Capital outlay: General government administration: Equipment additions         \$ - \$ 103,032 \$ 75,679 \$ 27,353           Total general government administration: Equipment additions         \$ - \$ 103,032 \$ 75,679 \$ 27,353           Total general government administration: Equipment additions         \$ - \$ 103,032 \$ 75,679 \$ 27,353           Total general government administration: Equipment additions         \$ - \$ 103,032 \$ 75,679 \$ 27,353           Vehicle and equipment acquisition - EMS Vehicle and equipment acquisition - Senfif         \$ - \$ 446,371 \$ 446,131 \$ 240           Vehicle acquisition S terriff         \$ - \$ 125,000 \$ - \$ \$ 125,000           Education         \$ - \$ 443,7021 \$ 312,000 \$ 21,310           Capital outlay: General government administration: Construction program Joint land use study         \$ - \$ 125,000 \$ - \$ 125,000 - 126,001 \$ 126,021           Capital projects: General government administration: Construction program Joint land use study         \$ - \$ 87,605 \$ 19,190 \$ 68,415           Courthouse improvements         \$ - \$ 87,605 \$ 19,190 \$ 68,415           Courthouse improvements         \$ - \$ 87,605 \$ 19,190 \$ 7		_	Original Budget		Final Budget		Actual	Variance From Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses Revenue from use of money and property Miscellaneous         \$ 6,744,000 \$ 6,618,622 \$ 74,625 130,000 92,284 (37,716) 130,000 92,284 (37,716) 130,000 92,284 (37,716) 130,000 74,257 (75,743) 200,000 74,257 (75,743) 7086,500 \$ 7,286,500 \$ 7,298,305 \$ 361,805           Commonwealth         -         150,000 74,257 (75,743) 197,534           Total revenues         \$ 7,086,500 \$ 7,286,500 \$ 7,598,305 \$ 361,805           Expenditures: Capital outlay: General government administration: Equipment additions         \$ - \$ 103,032 \$ 75,679 \$ 27,353           Total general government administration: Equipment additions         \$ - \$ 103,032 \$ 75,679 \$ 27,353           Valice and equipment acquisition - EMS Vehicle and equipment acquisition - EMS         \$ - \$ 446,371 \$ 446,131 \$ 2440           Vehicle additions         \$ - \$ 650,303 \$ 647,622 \$ 2,681           Education: Equipment additions         \$ - \$ 125,000 \$ - \$ 125,000           Equipment additions         \$ - \$ 447,021 \$ 312,000 \$ 125,021           Total education         \$ - \$ 437,021 \$ 312,000 \$ 125,021           Controlue equipment administration: Construction program         \$ 531,643 \$ 172,642 \$ 13,569 \$ 159,073           Joint land use study         - 19,000 2,131 ( 2,310)           Counthouse HVAC project         \$ - \$ \$ 87,605 \$ 19,190 \$ 68,415           Counthouse HVAC project         \$ - \$ \$ 31,643 \$ 772,42 \$ 10,800 \$ 22,660 \$ 545,954           Judicial administration: Counthouse Hyperients	Revenues:							
Revenue from use of money and property Miscellaneous         130,000         92,284         (37,716)           Miscellaneous         -         200,000         403,105         203,105           Intergovernmental: Commonwealth         -         150,000         74,257         (75,743)           Federal         212,500         212,500         410,034         197,534           Total revenues         \$         7,086,500         \$         7,589,055         \$         361,055           Expenditures:         Capital outlay:         General government administration:         \$         103,032         \$         75,679         \$         27,353           Public safety:         Vehicle and equipment acquisition - EMS         \$         \$         446,371         \$         446,131         \$         240           Vehicle and equipment acquisition - EMS         \$ <td< td=""><td>Revenue from local sources:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Revenue from local sources:							
Miscellaneous         -         200,000         403,105         203,105           Intergovernmental: Commonwealth         150,000         74,257         (75,743)           Total revenues         \$         7,086,500         \$         7,598,305         \$         361,805           Expanditures: Capital outlay: General government administration: Equipment additions         \$         \$         \$         103,032         \$         75,679         \$         27,353           Total general government administration: Equipment additions         \$         \$         \$         103,032         \$         75,679         \$         27,353           Public safety: Vehicle and equipment acquisition - EMS         \$         \$         446,371         \$         446,131         \$         240           Vehicle and equipment acquisition - EMS         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         125,000         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         260,00         \$ <td></td> <td>\$</td> <td></td> <td>\$</td> <td></td> <td>\$</td> <td></td> <td>74,625</td>		\$		\$		\$		74,625
Intergovernmental: Commonwealth         -         150,000         74,257         (75,743)           Federal         212,500         212,600         410,034         197,534           Total revenues         \$         7,086,500 \$         7,236,500 \$         7,598,305 \$         361,805           Expenditures:         Capital outlay:         General government administration:         \$         \$         103,032 \$         75,679 \$         27,353           Total general government administration:         \$         \$         103,032 \$         75,679 \$         27,353           Public safety:         Vehicle and equipment acquisition - EMS         \$         \$         \$         203,332 201,491 \$         2,441           Total public safety         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         212,500 \$         \$			130,000					,
Commonwealth         -         150,000         74,257         (75,743)           Federal         212,500         212,500         410,034         197,534           Total revenues         \$         7,086,500         \$         7,598,305         \$         361,805           Expenditures:         Capital outlay:         General government administration:         \$         -         \$         103,032         \$         75,679         \$         27,353           Total general government administration         \$         -         \$         103,032         \$         75,679         \$         27,353           Public safety:         Vehicle and equipment acquisition - EMS         \$         -         \$         203,932         201,491         2,441           Total public safety:         \$         -         \$         466,371         \$         446,131         \$         240           Vehicle and equipment additions         \$         -         \$         203,932         201,491         2,441           Total public safety:         \$         -         \$         125,000         -         \$         125,000           Vehicle additions         \$         -         \$         1312,021         312,020 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>200,000</td><td></td><td>403,105</td><td>203,105</td></t<>			-		200,000		403,105	203,105
Federal       212,500       212,500       410,034       197,534         Total revenues       \$ <ul> <li>7,086,500</li> <li>7,236,500</li> <li>7,598,305</li> <li>361,805</li> <li>Sependitures:</li> <li>Capital outay:</li> <li>General government administration:</li> <li>Equipment additions</li> <li>\$       <ul> <li>\$                  103,032</li> <li>\$                  75,679</li> <li>\$                  27,353</li> </ul> </li> <li>Total general government administration:</li> <li>\$                  <ul></ul></li></ul>	-				450.000		74057	
Total revenues         \$ 7,086,500 \$         \$ 7,236,500 \$         \$ 7,598,305 \$         \$ 361,805           Expenditures:         Capital outay:         General government administration:         \$ - \$ 103,032 \$         \$ 75,679 \$         27,353           Total general government administration         \$ - \$ 103,032 \$         \$ 75,679 \$         27,353           Public safety:         Vehicle and equipment acquisition - EMS         \$ - \$ \$ 446,371 \$         446,131 \$         240           Vehicle acquisition - Sheriff         - \$ \$ 650,303 \$         647,622 \$         2,681           Education:         Equipment additions         \$ - \$ \$ 125,000 \$ - \$ 125,000         \$ 125,000 \$         - \$ 125,000           Vehicle acquisition - Sheriff         - \$ \$ 125,000 \$ - \$ 125,000 \$         - \$ 125,000 \$         - \$ 125,000 \$           Capital projects:         General government administration:         Construction program         5 331,643 \$ 172,642 \$ 13,569 \$ 159,073 - \$ 125,000 \$           County complex         - \$ 403,134 \$ 29,880 \$ 373,254         - 19,000 \$ 21,310 \$ (2,310)         C 2,310 \$ (2,310)           County complex         - \$ \$ 87,605 \$ 19,190 \$ 68,415         - 32,326 \$ 30,000 \$ 2,326 \$         - 32,326 \$ 30,000 \$ 2,326 \$           Judicial administration:         - \$ \$ 87,605 \$ 19,190 \$ 68,415         - \$ 22,326 \$ 30,000 \$ 2,326 \$ 3,927 \$ 10,900 \$ 2,164,29 \$ 3,963 \$         - \$ 5,227,329			-					
Expenditures:         Capital outlay:           General government administration:         Equipment additions         \$	Federal							
Capital outlay: General government administration: Equipment additions         \$	Total revenues	\$	7,086,500	_\$_	7,236,500	\$	7,598,305 \$	361,805
General government administration:       \$	Expenditures:							
Equipment additions       \$\$ 103,032 \$ 75,679 \$ 27,353         Total general government administration       \$\$ 103,032 \$ 75,679 \$ 27,353         Public safety:       Yehicle and equipment acquisition - EMS       \$\$ 446,371 \$ 446,131 \$ 240         Vehicle and equipment acquisition - Sheriff      203,932 201,491 \$ 2,441         Total public safety       \$\$ 650,303 \$ 647,622 \$ 2,681         Education:       \$\$ 650,303 \$ 647,622 \$ 2,681         Education:       \$\$ 125,000 \$\$ 125,000 \$\$ 125,000         Equipment additions       \$\$ 125,000 \$\$ 125,000 \$\$ 125,000         Vehicle additions       \$\$ 125,000 \$	Capital outlay:							
Total general government administration       \$ <ul> <li>\$                  103,032 \$</li> <li>75,679 \$</li> <li>27,353</li> </ul> Public safety:       Vehicle and equipment acquisition - EMS       \$ <ul> <li>\$                  203,932 201,491 \$</li> <li>2,441</li> <li>Total public safety</li> <li>\$                  203,932 201,491 \$</li> <li>2,441</li> </ul> Total public safety       \$ <ul></ul>	-							
Public safety:       Vehicle and equipment acquisition - EMS       \$	Equipment additions	\$	-	_\$_	103,032	\$	75,679 \$	27,353
Vehicle and equipment acquisition - EMS       \$       \$       \$       446,371 \$       \$       446,131 \$       \$       240         Vehicle acquisition - Sheriff	Total general government administration	\$	-	\$	103,032	\$	75,679 \$	27,353
Vehicle and equipment acquisition - EMS       \$       \$       \$       446,371 \$       \$       446,131 \$       \$       240         Vehicle acquisition - Sheriff	Public safety:							
Vehicle acquisition - Sheriff       -       203,932       201,491       2,441         Total public safety       \$       -       \$       650,303       \$       647,622       \$       2,681         Education:       Equipment additions       \$       -       \$       125,000       \$       -       \$       125,000       21         Total education       \$       -       \$       437,021       \$       312,000       21         Capital projects:       General government administration:       -       \$       437,021       \$       312,000       \$       125,021         Capital projects:       General government administration:       -       174,838       158,901       159,073         Joint land use study       -       174,838       158,901       159,073         Land purchase       -       19,000       21,310       (2,310)         County complex       -       403,134       29,880       373,254         Judicial administration:       -       \$       87,605       \$       19,190       \$       68,415         Courthouse HVAC project       \$       \$       \$       \$       32,326       30,000       2,326         Total judicial	2	\$	-	\$	446,371	\$	446,131 \$	240
Education:       Equipment additions       \$ - \$ 125,000 \$ - \$ 125,000         Vehicle additions       - 312,021 312,000 21         Total education       \$ - \$ 437,021 \$ 312,000 \$ 125,021         Capital projects:       General government administration:         Construction program       \$ 531,643 \$ 172,642 \$ 13,569 \$ 159,073         Joint land use study       - 174,838 158,901 15,937         Land purchase       - 174,838 158,901 15,937         County complex       - 403,134 29,880 373,254         Total general government administration       \$ 531,643 \$ 769,614 \$ 223,660 \$ 545,954         Judicial administration:       Courthouse HVAC project         Courthouse HVAC project       \$ - \$ 87,605 \$ 19,190 \$ 68,415         Courthouse improvements       - 32,326 30,000 2,326         Total judicial administration       \$ - \$ 227,329 \$ 10,900 \$ 216,429         Public safety:       \$ - \$ 119,931 \$ 49,190 \$ 70,741         Public safety:       \$ - \$ 150,000 140,256 9,744         Fire station renovation       - 150,000 - 150,000         Animal pound       - 88,130 2,210 85,920         Total public safety       \$ - \$ 633,927 \$ 167,871 \$ 466,056         Public works:       \$ - \$ 77,433 \$ 49,285 \$ 28,148			-				201,491	2,441
Equipment additions       \$ - \$ 125,000 \$ - \$ 125,000         Vehicle additions       -         Total education       \$ - \$ 437,021 \$ 312,000 \$ 125,021         Capital projects:       General government administration:         Construction program       \$ 531,643 \$ 172,642 \$ 13,569 \$ 159,073         Joint land use study       -         Land purchase       -         Total general government administration:       -         County complex       -         Total general government administration:       -         County complex       -         Total general government administration:       -         Counthouse HVAC project       \$ - \$ 87,605 \$ 19,190 \$ 68,415         Counthouse HVAC project       \$ - \$ \$ 87,605 \$ 19,190 \$ 68,415         Counthouse improvements       -         -       32,326 30,000         -       32,326 30,000         -       -         Counthouse improvements       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -	Total public safety	\$	-	\$	650,303	\$	647,622 \$	2,681
Equipment additions       \$ - \$ 125,000 \$ - \$ 125,000         Vehicle additions       -         Total education       \$ - \$ 437,021 \$ 312,000 \$ 125,021         Capital projects:       General government administration:         Construction program       \$ 531,643 \$ 172,642 \$ 13,569 \$ 159,073         Joint land use study       -         Land purchase       -         Total general government administration:       -         County complex       -         Total general government administration:       -         County complex       -         Total general government administration:       -         Counthouse HVAC project       \$ - \$ 87,605 \$ 19,190 \$ 68,415         Counthouse HVAC project       \$ - \$ \$ 87,605 \$ 19,190 \$ 68,415         Counthouse improvements       -         -       32,326 30,000         -       32,326 30,000         -       -         Counthouse improvements       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -	Education:							
Vehicle additions       -       312,021       312,000       21         Total education       \$       -       \$       437,021       \$       312,000       \$       125,021         Capital projects:       General government administration:       Construction program       \$       531,643       \$       172,642       \$       13,569       \$       159,073         Joint land use study       -       174,838       158,901       15,937       15,937         Land purchase       -       19,000       21,310       (2,310)       (2,310)         County complex       -       403,134       29,880       373,254         Total general government administration       \$       531,643       \$       769,614       \$       223,660       \$       545,954         Judicial administration:       Courthouse HVAC project       \$       -       \$       30,000       2,326         Total judicial administration       \$       -       \$       227,329       \$       10,900       \$       216,429         Public safety:       Sheriff's office at county complex       \$       -       \$       227,329       \$       10,900       \$       216,429         PSAP project       -		\$	-	\$	125 000	\$	- \$	125 000
Total education       \$\$ 437,021 \$ 312,000 \$ 125,021         Capital projects:       General government administration:         Construction program       \$ 531,643 \$ 172,642 \$ 13,569 \$ 159,073         Joint land use study       -         Land purchase       -         County complex       -         Total general government administration:       -         County complex       -         Total general government administration:       -         Counthouse HVAC project       \$ -         Counthouse HVAC project       \$ -         Counthouse improvements       -         -       32,326         Judicial administration:       -         Counthouse improvements       -         -       32,326         Total judicial administration       \$ -         \$ -       \$ 87,605 \$ 19,190 \$ 68,415         Counthouse improvements       -         -       32,326 30,000 2,326         Total judicial administration       \$ -         \$ -       \$ 87,605 \$ 19,190 \$ 70,741         Public safety:       -         Sheriff's office at county complex       \$ -         \$ -       \$ 227,329 \$ 10,900 \$ 216,429         PSAP project       -		Ψ	-	Ψ		Ψ		
Capital projects:         General government administration:         Construction program       \$ 531,643 \$ 172,642 \$ 13,569 \$ 159,073         Joint land use study       -         Land purchase       -         County complex       -         Year       -         Judicial administration:       -         Courthouse HVAC project       \$         Courthouse improvements       -         Total judicial administration       \$         Sheriff's office at county complex       -         Sheriff's office at county complex       \$         Sheriff's office at county complex       -         Sheriff's office at county complex       \$         Sheriff's offic	Total advaction	<u></u>		 ~		 ~		
General government administration:       \$ 531,643 \$ 172,642 \$ 13,569 \$ 159,073         Joint land use study       -         Land purchase       -         County complex       -         Total general government administration       \$ 531,643 \$ 769,614 \$ 223,660 \$ 545,954         Judicial administration:       -         Courthouse HVAC project       \$ -         Courthouse improvements       -         Total judicial administration       \$ -         Sheriff's office at county complex       \$ -         Sheriff's office	Total education	<u></u> Ф	-	-⊅_	437,021	<u></u> Ф_	312,000 \$	125,021
Construction program       \$ 531,643 \$ 172,642 \$ 13,569 \$ 159,073         Joint land use study       -         Land purchase       -         County complex       -         Total general government administration       \$ 531,643 \$ 769,614 \$ 223,660 \$ 545,954         Judicial administration:       \$ 531,643 \$ 769,614 \$ 223,660 \$ 545,954         Judicial administration:       \$ 531,643 \$ 769,614 \$ 223,660 \$ 545,954         Judicial administration:       \$ 32,326 30,000 2,326         Courthouse HVAC project       \$ - \$ 87,605 \$ 19,190 \$ 68,415         Courthouse improvements       -         Total judicial administration       \$ - \$ 119,931 \$ 49,190 \$ 70,741         Public safety:       \$ - \$ 227,329 \$ 10,900 \$ 216,429         Sheriffs office at county complex       \$ - \$ 227,329 \$ 10,900 \$ 216,429         PSAP project       - 150,000 140,256 9,744         Fire station renovation       - 18,468 14,505 3,963         EMS construction       - 150,000 - 150,000         Animal pound       - 88,130 2,210 85,920         Total public safety       \$ - \$ 633,927 \$ 167,871 \$ 466,056         Public works:       \$ - \$ 77,433 \$ 49,285 \$ 28,148								
Joint land use study       -       174,838       158,901       15,937         Land purchase       -       19,000       21,310       (2,310)         County complex       -       403,134       29,880       373,254         Total general government administration       \$       531,643       769,614       \$       223,660       \$       545,954         Judicial administration:       Courthouse HVAC project       \$       -       \$       87,605       \$       19,190       \$       68,415         Courthouse HVAC project       \$       -       \$       87,605       \$       19,190       \$       68,415         Courthouse improvements       -       32,326       30,000       2,326         Total judicial administration       \$       -       \$       119,931       \$       49,190       \$       70,741         Public safety:       -       \$       119,931       \$       49,190       \$       70,741         Sheriff's office at county complex       \$       -       \$       227,329       \$       10,900       \$       216,429         PSAP project       -       \$       150,000       140,256       9,744       Fire station renovation       - <td>5</td> <td><b>^</b></td> <td>504 040</td> <td>•</td> <td>470.040</td> <td><b>~</b></td> <td>40,500 \$</td> <td>450.070</td>	5	<b>^</b>	504 040	•	470.040	<b>~</b>	40,500 \$	450.070
Land purchase       -       19,000       21,310       (2,310)         County complex       -       403,134       29,880       373,254         Total general government administration       \$       531,643       769,614       \$       223,660       \$       545,954         Judicial administration:       Courthouse HVAC project       \$       -       \$       87,605       \$       19,190       \$       68,415         Courthouse HVAC project       \$       -       \$       87,605       \$       19,190       \$       68,415         Courthouse improvements       -       32,326       30,000       2,326         Total judicial administration       \$       -       \$       119,931       \$       49,190       \$       70,741         Public safety:       -       \$       227,329       \$       10,900       \$       216,429         PSAP project       -       \$       227,329       \$       10,900       \$       216,429         PSAP project       -       \$       150,000       140,256       9,744         Fire station renovation       -       18,468       14,505       3,963         EMS construction       -       88,130		\$	531,643	\$		\$		
County complex       -       403,134       29,880       373,254         Total general government administration       \$       531,643       \$       769,614       \$       223,660       \$       545,954         Judicial administration:       Courthouse HVAC project       \$       -       \$       87,605       \$       19,190       \$       68,415         Courthouse HVAC project       \$       -       \$       32,326       30,000       2,326         Total judicial administration       \$       -       \$       119,931       \$       49,190       \$       70,741         Public safety:       \$       -       \$       227,329       \$       10,900       \$       216,429         PSAP project       -       \$       150,000       140,256       9,744         Fire station renovation       -       18,468       14,505       3,963         EMS construction       -       150,000       -       150,000         Animal pound       -       88,130       2,210       85,920         Total public safety       \$       -       \$       633,927       \$       167,871       \$       466,056         Public works:       \$       - <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	-		-					
Total general government administration       \$ 531,643 \$ 769,614 \$ 223,660 \$ 545,954         Judicial administration:       Courthouse HVAC project       \$ - \$ 87,605 \$ 19,190 \$ 68,415         Courthouse improvements       - 32,326 30,000 2,326         Total judicial administration       \$ - \$ 119,931 \$ 49,190 \$ 70,741         Public safety:       \$ - \$ 227,329 \$ 10,900 \$ 216,429         PSAP project       - 150,000 140,256 9,744         Fire station renovation       - 18,468 14,505 3,963         EMS construction       - 150,000 - 150,000         Animal pound       - 88,130 2,210 85,920         Total public safety       \$ - \$ 633,927 \$ 167,871 \$ 466,056         Public works:       Yehicle maintenance facility       \$ - \$ 77,433 \$ 49,285 \$ 28,148			_					
Judicial administration:       Courthouse HVAC project       \$ - \$ 87,605 \$ 19,190 \$ 68,415         Courthouse improvements       -       32,326       30,000       2,326         Total judicial administration       \$ - \$ 119,931 \$ 49,190 \$ 70,741         Public safety:       \$ - \$ 227,329 \$ 10,900 \$ 216,429         Sheriff's office at county complex       \$ - \$ 150,000       140,256 9,744         Fire station renovation       -       18,468       14,505 3,963         EMS construction       -       150,000       -       150,000         Animal pound       -       88,130       2,210       85,920         Total public safety       \$ - \$ 633,927 \$ 167,871 \$ 466,056         Public works:       Yehicle maintenance facility       \$ - \$ 77,433 \$ 49,285 \$ 28,148		¢	531 6/3	 ¢				
Courthouse HVAC project       \$ - \$ 87,605 \$ 19,190 \$ 68,415         Courthouse improvements       -         Total judicial administration       \$ - \$ 119,931 \$ 49,190 \$ 70,741         Public safety:       -         Sheriff's office at county complex       \$ - \$ 227,329 \$ 10,900 \$ 216,429         PSAP project       -         Fire station renovation       -         EMS construction       -         Animal pound       -         Total public safety       \$ - \$ 633,927 \$ 167,871 \$ 466,056         Public works:       -         Vehicle maintenance facility       \$ - \$ 77,433 \$ 49,285 \$ 28,148		Ψ	551,045	-Ψ-	703,014	_Ψ	φ_	545,554
Courthouse improvements       -       32,326       30,000       2,326         Total judicial administration       \$       -       \$       119,931       \$       49,190       \$       70,741         Public safety:       Sheriff's office at county complex       \$       -       \$       227,329       \$       10,900       \$       216,429         PSAP project       -       150,000       140,256       9,744         Fire station renovation       -       18,468       14,505       3,963         EMS construction       -       150,000       -       150,000         Animal pound       -       88,130       2,210       85,920         Total public safety       \$       -       \$       633,927       \$       167,871       \$       466,056         Public works:       Vehicle maintenance facility       \$       -       \$       77,433       \$       49,285       \$       28,148		¢		¢	07.005	¢	10,100 €	CQ 44E
Total judicial administration       \$ - \$ 119,931 \$ 49,190 \$ 70,741         Public safety:       \$ - \$ 227,329 \$ 10,900 \$ 216,429         Sheriff's office at county complex       \$ - \$ 227,329 \$ 10,900 \$ 216,429         PSAP project       - 150,000 140,256 9,744         Fire station renovation       - 18,468 14,505 3,963         EMS construction       - 150,000 - 150,000         Animal pound       - 88,130 2,210 85,920         Total public safety       \$ - \$ 633,927 \$ 167,871 \$ 466,056         Public works:       \$ - \$ 77,433 \$ 49,285 \$ 28,148		Ф	-	Ф		Ф		,
Public safety:       \$ - \$ 227,329 \$ 10,900 \$ 216,429         PSAP project       - 150,000 140,256 9,744         Fire station renovation       - 18,468 14,505 3,963         EMS construction       - 150,000 - 150,000         Animal pound       - 88,130 2,210 85,920         Total public safety       \$ - \$ 633,927 \$ 167,871 \$ 466,056         Public works:       \$ - \$ 77,433 \$ 49,285 \$ 28,148	·	_	-		· · ·			
Sheriff's office at county complex       \$       - \$       227,329 \$       10,900 \$       216,429         PSAP project       -       150,000       140,256       9,744         Fire station renovation       -       18,468       14,505       3,963         EMS construction       -       150,000       -       150,000         Animal pound       -       88,130       2,210       85,920         Total public safety       \$       - \$       633,927 \$       167,871 \$       466,056         Public works:       Vehicle maintenance facility       \$       - \$       77,433 \$       49,285 \$       28,148		\$	-	_\$_	119,931	_\$	49,190 \$	70,741
PSAP project       -       150,000       140,256       9,744         Fire station renovation       -       18,468       14,505       3,963         EMS construction       -       150,000       -       150,000         Animal pound       -       88,130       2,210       85,920         Total public safety       \$       -       \$ 633,927       \$ 167,871       \$ 466,056         Public works:       Vehicle maintenance facility       \$       -       \$ 77,433       \$ 49,285       \$ 28,148	-							
Fire station renovation       -       18,468       14,505       3,963         EMS construction       -       150,000       -       150,000         Animal pound       -       88,130       2,210       85,920         Total public safety       \$       -       \$ 633,927 \$ 167,871 \$ 466,056         Public works:       Vehicle maintenance facility       \$       -       \$ 77,433 \$ 49,285 \$ 28,148		\$	-	\$		\$		
EMS construction       -       150,000       -       150,000         Animal pound       -       88,130       2,210       85,920         Total public safety       \$       -       \$ 633,927 \$ 167,871 \$ 466,056         Public works:       Vehicle maintenance facility       \$       -       \$ 77,433 \$ 49,285 \$ 28,148			-					
Animal pound       -       88,130       2,210       85,920         Total public safety       \$       -       \$ 633,927 \$ 167,871 \$ 466,056         Public works:       Vehicle maintenance facility       \$       -       \$ 77,433 \$ 49,285 \$ 28,148			-				14,505	
Total public safety       \$       -       \$       633,927       \$       167,871       \$       466,056         Public works:       Vehicle maintenance facility       \$       -       \$       77,433       \$       49,285       \$       28,148			-				- 2 210	
Public works:        \$		_	_					
Vehicle maintenance facility         \$         -         \$         77,433         \$         49,285         \$         28,148	l otal public safety	\$	-	_\$_	633,927	\$	167,871 \$	466,056
Total public works         \$\$         77,433         \$\$         28,148	Vehicle maintenance facility	\$	-	_\$_	77,433	\$	49,285 \$	28,148
	Total public works	\$	-	\$	77,433	\$	49,285 \$	28,148

### Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -- Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2015 (Continued)

Evpenditures: (Continued)	_	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance From Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Expenditures: (Continued) Capital projects: (Continued)					
Education: Connecting roads high school/middle school	\$	- \$	3,585	\$ - 9	3,585
New high school stadium	φ	- ψ -	16,746	φ - ι	16,746
Old middle school well		_	12,350	1,554	10,796
KGMS and PES access control system		_	2,337	1,004	2,337
Middle school roof repair		_	594,975	9,387	585,588
Roof admin complex		_	11,719	- 3,507	11,719
Middle school HVAC		_	25,000	-	25,000
Potomac elementary school renovations		_	1,522,644	1,382,877	139,767
Ralph Bunche renovations		-	72,249	4,182	68,067
Total education	\$	- \$	2,261,605		863,605
Ded a sed as we offer					
Parks and recreation:	۴	¢	00.000	¢ 0.570.4	47 700
Parks and recreation - sealston park	\$	- \$			
Shiloh park old landfill site		-	160,414	42,849	117,565
Library expansion	-	-	9,264		9,264
Total parks and recreation	\$_	\$	190,046	\$ 45,425	5 144,621
Community development: Citizens center renovations Natural gas to the industrial park Industrial park projects Angelwood project Angel court project	\$	- \$ - - -	9,966 4,300,000 95,315 2,145 98,892	\$ 6,495 \$ 86,763	5 3,471 4,300,000 8,552 2,145 98,892
Total community development	\$_	\$	4,506,318	\$ <u>93,258</u>	4,413,060
Debt service:					
Bond issuance costs	\$	\$		\$ 196,809	6 (196,809)
Total expenditures	\$_	531,643 \$	9,749,230	\$\$3,258,799_\$	6,490,431
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$_	6,554,857 \$	(2,512,730)	\$ <u>4,339,506</u> \$	6,852,236
Other financing sources (uses): Transfers (out) Payment to refunded bond escrow agent Issuance of refunding bonds Bond premium	\$	(6,554,857) \$ - - -	(6,524,857) - - -	\$ (6,524,857) \$ (18,013,368) 15,605,000 2,605,177	(18,013,368) (15,605,000 2,605,177
Net changes in fund balance	\$	- \$	(9,037,587)	\$ (1,988,542) \$	5 7,049,045
Fund balance at beginning of year	_	-	9,037,587	18,426,343	9,388,756
Fund balance at end of year	\$_	\$	-	\$ 16,437,801	16,437,801

Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position -Agency Funds At June 30, 2015

<b>A</b> (	_	Special Welfare Fund	Payroll Taxes Fund	Landfill Escrow Fund	Totals
Assets: Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable	\$	47,834 \$	- \$ 56,283	3,966,665 \$	4,014,499 56,283
Total assets	\$_	47,834 \$	56,283 \$	3,966,665 \$	4,070,782
Liabilities: Amounts held for others Amounts held for landfill closure and postclosure costs Amounts held for social services' clients	\$	- \$ - 47,834	56,283 \$ - -	- \$ 3,966,665 -	56,283 3,966,665 47,834
Total liabilities	\$_	47,834 \$	56,283 \$	3,966,665 \$	4,070,782

# Agency Funds Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Year Ended June 30, 2015

		Balance Beginning of Year	Additions	Deletions	Balance End of Year
Special Welfare Fund:					
Assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$_	50,622 \$	36,793 \$	39,581 \$	47,834
Liabilities:					
Amounts held for social services' clients	\$_	50,622 \$	36,793 \$	39,581 \$	47,834
Payroll Taxes Fund: Assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	- \$	1,621,052 \$	1,621,052 \$	-
Accounts receivable	_	57,623	56,283	57,623	56,283
Total assets	\$_	57,623_\$	1,677,335 \$	1,678,675 \$	56,283
Liabilities: Amounts held for others	\$_	<u> </u>	1,677,335 \$	1,678,675_\$_	56,283
Landfill Escrow Fund: Assets:	•				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$_	3,969,767 \$	\$	3,102 \$	3,966,665
Liabilities: Amounts held for landfill closure and postclosure costs	\$_	3,969,767_\$_	\$	<u>3,102</u> \$	3,966,665
Totals All agency funds Assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	4,020,389 \$	1,657,845 \$	1,663,735 \$	4,014,499
Accounts receivable	_	57,623	56,283	57,623	56,283
Total assets	\$_	4,078,012 \$	1,714,128 \$	1,721,358_\$_	4,070,782
Liabilities: Amounts held for social services' clients Amounts held for landfill closure and postclosure costs Amounts held for others	\$	50,622 \$ 3,969,767 57,623	36,793 \$ - 1,677,335	39,581 \$ 3,102 1,678,675	47,834 3,966,665 56,283
Total liabilities	\$	4,078,012 \$	1,714,128 \$	1,721,358 \$	4,070,782

Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board

### Balance Sheet - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board At June 30, 2015

	-	School Operating		School Cafeteria		Total
ASSETS						
Cash and cash equivalents Due from primary government Due from other governmental units	\$	2,000 3,206,424 1,271,547	\$	- - 130,087	\$	2,000 3,206,424 1,401,634
Total assets	\$	4,479,971	\$	130,087	\$	4,610,058
LIABILITIES						
Reconciled overdraft Accounts payable Accrued liabilities	\$	- 672,340 3,805,631	\$	926 16 93,310	\$	926 672,356 3,898,941
Total liabilities	\$	4,477,971	\$	94,252	\$	4,572,223
FUND BALANCES Committed - cafeteria Unassigned	\$	2,000		-		35,835
l otal fund balances	\$	2,000	-\$_	35,835	\$_	37,835
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	4,479,971	\$	130,087	\$	4,610,058
Detailed explanation of adjustments from fund statement of net position:	state	ements to g	ove	rnment-wide		
Total fund balances, balance sheet, governmental f	unds				\$	37,835
activities are purchased or constructed, the costs expenditures in governmental funds. However, the	of th state	nose assets a ment of net p	are oosi	reported as		30 481 596
ASSETS       2,000 \$ - \$ 2,000         Due from primary government       3,206,424         Due from other governmental units       1,271,547         Total assets       \$ 4,479,971 \$ 130,087         LIABILITIES         Reconciled overdraft       \$ - \$ 926 \$ 92         Accounts payable       672,340       16 672,35         Accounts payable       672,340       16 672,35         Accounts payable       3,805,631       93,310       3,898,94         Total liabilities       3,805,631       93,310       3,898,94         Total liabilities       \$ 4,477,971 \$ 94,252 \$ 4,572,22         FUND BALANCES       \$ 2,000 \$ 35,835 \$ 35,835       35,835         Committed - cafeteria       \$ 2,000 \$ 35,835 \$ 37,833       Total liabilities and fund balances       \$ 2,000 \$ 35,835 \$ 37,833         Total liabilities and fund balances       \$ 4,479,971 \$ 130,087 \$ 4,610,055       \$ 2,000 \$ 35,835 \$ 37,833         Detailed explanation of adjustments from fund statements to government-wide statement of net position:       \$ 37,833         Total liabilities and fund balances set, governmental funds       \$ 37,833         When capital assets (land, buildings, equipment) that are to be used in governmental activities are purchased or constructed, the costs of those assets are reported as expenditures in governmental funds.       30,481,593         O		(4,990,181)				
net pension liability in the next fiscal year and, the						3,023,700

Long-term liabilities applicable to the School Board's governmental activities are not due and payable in the current period and accordingly are not reported as fund liabilities. All liabilities--both current and long-term--are reported in the statement of net position. (32,213,551)

Net position of Governmental Activities \$\_\_\_\_(3,660,601)

# Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board Year Ended June 30, 2015

Revenues:		School Operating	School Cafeteria	_	Total
Revenue from use of money and property	\$	14,690 \$	76	¢	14,766
Charges for services	Ψ	55,230	556,847	Ψ	612,077
Miscellaneous		116,208	11,710		127,918
Intergovernmental:		110,200	11,710		127,010
County contribution to School Board		13,711,539	-		13,711,539
Commonwealth		21,336,420	20,836		21,357,256
Federal	_	1,305,717	823,950	_	2,129,667
Total revenues	\$	26 520 904 Ф	1 412 410	ድ	27 052 222
Total revenues	<u></u> Ф_	36,539,804 \$	1,413,419	<u></u> ,	37,953,223
Expenditures: Current:					
Education	\$	36,539,804 \$	1,403,434	\$	37,943,238
Education	Ψ_	<u> </u>	1,100,101	<i>°</i> -	01,010,200
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over (under) expenditures	\$	\$	9,985	\$	9,985
Net changes in fund balances	\$	- \$	9,985	\$	9,985
Fund balances at beginning of year		2,000	25,850	_	27,850
Fund balances at end of year	\$_	2,000 \$	35,835	\$_	37,835

		-	Component Unit School Board
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:			
Net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds		\$	9,985
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. The amount by which the depreciation exceeded capital outlays in the current period is computed as follows:	n		
Capital additions Depreciation expense	\$	749,254 (1,532,889)	(783,635)
Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds	6		
Change in deferred inflows related to the measurement of the net pension liability			(4,990,181)
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. The following is a summary of the items supporting this adjustment:			
Change in net OPEB obligation	\$	(99,100)	
Change in net pension liability		4,718,189	
Change in deferred outflows related to the measurement of the net pension liability		92,000	

Change in deferred outflows related to pension contributions subsequent to the measurement date	626,051	
Change in compensated absences	5,256	ę

Transfer of joint tenancy assets from Primary Government to the Component Unit School Board	 1,532,372
Change in net position of governmental activities	\$ 1,110,937

5,342,396

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board Governmental Funds Year Ended June 30, 2015

		School Operating Fund								
	-	Original Budget		Final Budget		Actual		Variance From Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Revenues:	-									
Revenue from use of money and property	\$	25,000	\$	25,000	\$	14,690	\$	(10,310)		
Charges for services		75,000		75,000		55,230		(19,770)		
Miscellaneous		150,000		150,000		116,208		(33,792)		
Intergovernmental:										
County contribution to School Board		14,198,072		14,599,615		13,711,539		(888,076)		
Commonwealth		21,346,903		21,213,172		21,336,420		123,248		
Federal	_	1,430,786		1,859,790		1,305,717		(554,073)		
Total revenues	\$_	37,225,761	\$	37,922,577	\$	36,539,804	\$	(1,382,773)		
Expenditures: Current:										
Instruction	\$	28,153,473	\$	28,349,407	\$	27,205,672	\$	1,143,735		
Administration, attendance and health		1,039,136		1,217,096		1,217,095		1		
Pupil transportation		2,566,499		2,726,321		2,529,208		197,113		
Operation and maintenance		3,724,004		3,754,828		3,754,827		1		
School food service costs		-		-		-		-		
Facilities		68,948		191,881		185,319		6,562		
Technology	_	1,673,701		1,683,044		1,647,683		35,361		
Total education	\$_	37,225,761	\$	37,922,577	\$	36,539,804	\$	1,382,773		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	\$_	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$			
Net changes in fund balances	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		
Fund balances at beginning of year	_	-		-		2,000		2,000		
Fund balances at end of year	\$_	_	\$	-	\$	2,000	\$	2,000		

	School Cafeteria Fund										
-	Original Budget		Final Budget		Actual		Variance From Final Budget Positive (Negative)				
\$	- 695,829 17,000	\$	- 695,829 17,000	\$	76 556,847 11,710	\$	76 (138,982) (5,290)				
_	- 21,000 750,000		- 21,000 750,000		- 20,836 823,950		- (164) 73,950				
\$_	1,483,829	\$	1,483,829	\$	1,413,419	\$	(70,410)				
\$	- - - 1,483,829 - -	\$	- - - 1,483,829 - -	\$	- - - 1,403,434 - -	\$	- - - 80,395 - -				
\$_	1,483,829	\$	1,483,829	\$	1,403,434	\$	80,395				
\$	-	\$	-	\$	9,985	\$	9,985				
\$	-	\$	-	\$	9,985 25,850	\$	9,985 25,850				
\$	-	\$	-	\$	35,835	\$	35,835				

Supporting Schedules

#### Governmental Funds and Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board Schedule of Revenues -- Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2015

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original Budget		Final Budget	Actual	Variance From Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Primary Government:						
General Fund:						
Revenue from local sources:						
General property taxes:						
Real property taxes	\$	14,640,800	\$	14,640,800 \$	15,156,786 \$	515,986
Public service taxes		1,425,458		1,425,458	1,493,418	67,960
Personal property taxes		4,327,313		4,327,313	4,513,702	186,389
Mobile home taxes		25,610		25,610	22,821	(2,789)
Machinery and tools taxes		227,234		227,234	148,511	(78,723)
Penalties		225,000		225,000	208,565	(16,435)
Interest	_	120,000		120,000	118,465	(1,535)
Total general property taxes	\$	20,991,415	\$	20,991,415 \$	21,662,268 \$	670,853
Other local taxes:						
Local sales and use taxes	\$	1,980,000	\$	1,980,000 \$	2,231,237 \$	251,237
Consumer utility taxes		240,000		240,000	253,970	13,970
Local consumption tax		70,000		70,000	85,086	15,086
Business license taxes		1,275,000		1,275,000	1,175,774	(99,226)
Motor vehicle licenses		550,000		550,000	524,061	(25,939)
Bank franchise taxes		75,000		75,000	104,294	29,294
Recordation taxes		265,000		265,000	262,143	(2,857)
Local tax from clerk		55,000		55,000	66,535	11,535
Interest on fines		3,600		3,600	5,782	2,182
Transient occupancy tax		134,000		134,000	200,471	66,471
Meals tax		950,000		950,000	999,806	49,806
Ambulance fees	_	750,000		750,000	567,335	(182,665)
Total other local taxes	\$	6,347,600	\$	6,347,600 \$	6,476,494 \$	128,894
Permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses:						
Animal licenses	\$	5,000	\$	5,000 \$	6,979 \$	1,979
Building and related permits		152,100		152,100	177,686	25,586
Landfill inspection fees		202,000		202,000	203,828	1,828
Other permits and licenses	_	56,000		56,000	118,739	62,739
Total permits, privilege fees and regulatory						
licenses	\$	415,100	\$	415,100 \$	507,232 \$	92,132
Fines and Forfeitures:						
Court and other fines and forfeitures	\$	193,500	¢	193,500 \$	179,261 \$	(14,239)

#### Governmental Funds and Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board Schedule of Revenues -- Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2015 (Continued)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original Budget		Final Budget		Actual		Variance From Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Primary Government: (Continued)								
General Fund: (Continued)								
Revenue from local sources: (Continued)								
Revenue from use of money and property:								
Revenue from use of money	\$	91,667	\$	91,667	\$	103,820 \$	£	12,153
Revenue from use of property	Ψ	65,175	Ψ	65,175	Ψ	71,629	P	6,454
Revenue nom use of property		00,170		00,170	_	71,025		0,404
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$	156,842	\$	156,842	\$	175,449 \$	\$	18,607
Charges for services:								
Sheriff's fees	\$	921	\$	921	\$	- 9	\$	(921)
Law library fees		4,000		4,000		3,873		(127)
Local court appointed attorney fees		2,500		2,500		3,161		661
Courthouse maintenance fees		26,000		26,000		32,802		6,802
Commonwealth attorney fees		2,800		2,800		3,345		545
Courthouse security personnel fee		45,000		45,000		58,874		13,874
Jail admission fee		3,300		3,300		3,187		(113)
Charges for parks and recreation		403,574		403,574		396,245		(7,329)
Charges for maps / publications		300		300		25		(275)
Other charges for services	_	-		-		347		347
Total charges for services	\$_	488,395	\$	488,395	\$	501,859	₿	13,464
Miscellaneous revenue:								
Miscellaneous	\$	94,300	\$	95,300	\$	123,033 \$	\$	27,733
Wireless board		65,000		65,000		119,004		54,004
Insurance recoveries	_	50,000		76,976		46,404		(30,572)
Total miscellaneous revenue	\$	209,300	\$	237,276	\$	288,441 \$	\$	51,165
Recovered costs:								
Service authority cost allocation	\$	175,000	\$	175,000	\$	175,000 \$	\$	-
Total revenue from local sources	\$	28,977,152	\$	29,005,128	\$	29,966,004 \$	\$	960,876

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original Budget	 Final Budget	Actual	Variance From Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Primary Government: (Continued)					
General Fund: (Continued)					
Intergovernmental:					
Revenue from the Commonwealth:					
Noncategorical aid:					
Rolling stock tax	\$	4,000	\$ 4,000 \$	3,913 \$	(87)
Mobile home titling taxes		5,000	5,000	7,547	2,547
Recordation tax		93,000	93,000	93,967	967
Auto rental tax		32,000	32,000	27,977	(4,023)
		396,000	396,000	387,957	(8,043)
PPTRA		2,147,868	 2,147,868	2,147,868	-
Total noncategorical aid	\$	2,677,868	\$ 2,677,868 \$	2,669,229 \$	(8,639)
Categorical aid:					
Shared expenses:					
Commonwealth's attorney	\$	276,841	\$ 275,331 \$	262,618 \$	(12,713)
Sheriff		985,480	987,274	966,938	(20,336)
Commissioner of the Revenue		114,413	114,963	112,652	(2,311)
Treasurer		89,274	86,925	85,238	(1,687)
Registrar/electoral board		42,310	42,310	35,474	(6,836)
Clerk of the Circuit Court	—	215,499	 212,742	209,960	(2,782)
Total shared expenses	\$	1,723,817	\$ 1,719,545 \$	1,672,880 \$	(46,665)
Other categorical aid:					
Welfare administration and assistance	\$	456,173	\$ 456,173 \$	318,479 \$	(137,694)
Litter control		7,000	5,160	5,160	-
Four for life funds		-	-	24,950	24,950
Children's services		1,244,000	1,244,000	824,724	(419,276)
VJCCCA grant		15,258	15,258	14,794	(464)
Rescue squad assistance		-	19,360	52,080	32,720
Fire programs		66,257	66,257	63,747	(2,510)
		,	,	,	

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original Budget		Final Budget	Actual	Variance From Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Primary Government: (Continued) General Fund: (Continued)						
Intergovernmental: (Continued)						
Revenue from the Commonwealth: (Continued)						
Other categorical aid: (Continued)						
DCJS - Victim witness assistance grant	\$	19,896	\$	19,896 \$	18,134 \$	(1,762)
Library grant		92,279		92,934	90,229	(2,705)
Other categorical aid	_	69,535		70,375	4,004	(66,371)
Total other categorical aid	\$	1,970,398	\$	1,989,413 \$	1,416,301 \$	(573,112)
Total categorical aid	\$	3,694,215	\$	3,708,958 \$	3,089,181 \$	(619,777)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$	6,372,083	\$	6,386,826 \$	5,758,410 \$	(628,416)
Revenue from the federal government:						
Categorical aid:						
Welfare administration and assistance	\$	801,990	\$	801,990 \$	840,275 \$	38,285
Hazardous materials grant		-		-	9,552	9,552
Law enforcement grants		3,500		3,500	18,694	15,194
Other categorical aid	_	12,820		12,820	19,912	7,092
Total revenue from the federal government	\$	818,310	\$	818,310 \$	888,433 \$	70,123
Total General Fund	\$	36,167,545	\$	36,210,264 \$	<u>36,612,847</u> \$	402,583
Capital Projects Fund:						
Revenue from local sources:						
Permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses:	•		•	o (oo ooo 🏠	0 000 00 <b>7 (</b>	(100,000)
Landfill host fees Landfill fees - beneficial use	\$	6,400,000	\$	6,400,000 \$	6,260,037 \$	(139,963)
Power plant revenue		144,000 200,000		144,000	358,588	214,588 -
Total permits, privilege fees and regulatory						
licenses	\$	6,744,000	\$	6,544,000 \$	6,618,625 \$	74,625

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original Budget		Final Budget	Actual	Variance From Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Primary Government: (Continued)						
Capital Projects Fund: (Continued)						
Revenue from local sources: (Continued)						
Revenue from use of money and property:	•	400.000	•	100.000 \$	00.004 \$	(07.74.0)
Revenue from use of money	\$_	130,000	۵_	130,000 \$	92,284 \$	(37,716)
Miscellaneous revenue:						
Sale of gas	\$	-	\$	200,000 \$	377,395 \$	177,395
Miscellaneous	_	-			25,710	25,710
Total miscellaneous revenue	\$_	-	\$_	200,000 \$	403,105 \$	203,105
Total revenue from local sources	\$_	6,874,000	\$_	6,874,000 \$	7,114,014 \$	240,014
Intergovernmental:						
Revenue from the Commonwealth:						
Categorical aid:						
PSAP grant	\$	-	\$	150,000 \$	74,257 \$	(75,743)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$_	-	\$	150,000 \$	74,257 \$	(75,743)
Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid:						
QSCB interest subsidy	\$	212,500	\$	212,500 \$	196,988 \$	(15,512)
Assistance to firefighters	Ψ	- 212,000	Ψ	212,000 φ	48,544	48,544
Joint land use study		-		-	164,502	164,502
	_					
Total revenue from the federal government	\$_	212,500	\$_	212,500 \$	410,034 \$	197,534
Total Capital Projects Fund	\$	7,086,500	\$_	7,236,500 \$	7,598,305 \$	361,805
Permanent Fund:						
Revenue from use of money and property:						
Revenue from use of money	\$	-	\$_	\$	9,963_\$	9,963
Wireless Authority Fund:						
Revenue from use of money and property:						
Revenue from use of money	\$	-	\$_	\$_	1,783_\$	1,783
Grand Total Revenues Primary Government	\$	43,254,045	\$	43,446,764 \$	44,222,898 \$	776,134
Component Unit School Board:	_					
School Operating Fund:						
Revenue from local sources: Revenue from use of money and property:						
Revenue from use of property	\$	25,000	\$	25,000 \$	14,690 \$	(10,310)
Total revenue from use of money and property	•_ \$	25,000	-	25,000 \$	14,690 \$	(10,310)
	_					<u> </u>
Charges for services: Charges for education	\$	75,000	\$	75,000 \$	55,230 \$	(19,770)
	Ψ_	10,000	Ψ_	10,000 φ	φ	(13,110)
Total charges for services	\$	75,000	\$_	75,000 \$	55,230 \$	(19,770)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance From Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Component Unit School Board: (Continued) School Operating Fund: (Continued) Revenue from local sources: (Continued)					
Miscellaneous revenue:					
Miscellaneous	\$	100,000 \$	100,000 \$	64,806 \$	(35,194)
Other reimbursements and recoveries	-	50,000	50,000	51,402	1,402
Total miscellaneous revenue	\$	150,000 \$	150,000 \$	116,208 \$	(33,792)
Total revenue from local sources	\$	250,000 \$	250,000 \$	186,128 \$	(63,872)
Intergovernmental:					
County contribution to School Board	\$	14,198,072 \$	14,599,615 \$	13,711,539 \$	(888,076)
Revenue from the Commonwealth:					
Categorical aid:					
Share of state sales tax	\$	4,326,291 \$	4,341,578 \$	4,404,065 \$	62,487
Basic school aid		11,667,416	11,832,303	11,873,962	41,659
Remedial education		251,916	252,983	255,876	2,893
Vocational education SOQ		124,660	125,187	126,619	1,432
Special education		1,332,300	1,337,941	1,353,243	15,302
Fringe benefits		2,085,452	2,078,632	2,102,406	23,774
Technology grant		180,000	180,000	180,000	-
Gifted education		122,063	122,579	123,981	1,402
Textbooks		249,891	250,949	127,224	(123,725)
At risk		176,843	177,538	179,575	2,037
Other state funds		830,071	513,482	609,469	95,987
Total categorical aid	\$	21,346,903 \$	21,213,172 \$	21,336,420 \$	123,248
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$	21,346,903 \$	21,213,172 \$	21,336,420 \$	123,248
Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid:					
Title I	\$	321,429 \$	446,948 \$	324,223 \$	(122,725)
Title VI - B	•	768,793	981,998	669,156	(312,842)
NJROTC		65,000	65,000	92,673	27,673
Title II - A		91,079	91,079	136,069	44,990
Other federal assistance	_	184,485	274,765	83,596	(191,169)
Total categorical aid	\$	1,430,786 \$	1,859,790 \$	1,305,717 \$	(554,073)
Total revenue from the federal government	\$	1,430,786 \$	1,859,790 \$	1,305,717 \$	(554,073)
Total School Operating Fund	\$	37,225,761 \$	37,922,577 \$	36,539,804 \$	(1,382,773)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source	 Original Budget	 Final Budget	Actual	 Variance From Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Component Unit School Board: (Continued) School Cafeteria Fund: Revenue from local sources:				
Revenue from use of money and property:				
Revenue from use of money	\$ -	\$ 	\$76	\$ 76
Charges for services:				
Cafeteria sales	\$ 695,829	\$ 695,829	\$ 556,847	\$ (138,982)
Miscellaneous revenue:				
Miscellaneous	\$ 17,000	\$ 17,000	\$ 11,710	\$ (5,290)
Intergovernmental: Revenue from the Commonwealth:				
Categorical aid:				
School food	\$ 21,000	\$ 21,000	\$ 20,836	\$ (164)
Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid:				
School food	\$ 750,000	\$ 750,000	\$ 823,950	\$ 73,950
Total School Cafeteria Fund	\$ 1,483,829	\$ 1,483,829	\$1,413,419	\$ (70,410)
Total RevenuesComponent Unit-School Board	\$ 38,709,590	\$ 39,406,406	\$ <u>37,953,223</u>	\$ (1,453,183)

This page intentionally left blank

## Statistical Table of Contents

Description of Section	Table #
Financial Trends These tables contain trend information to help the reader understand how the County's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	
Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	1 2 3 4
Revenue Capacity These tables contain information to help the reader assess the factors affecting the County's ability to generate its property and sales taxes.	
Assessed Value of Taxable Property Property Tax Rates Principal Taxpayers Property Tax Levies and Collections	5 6 7 8
<b>Debt Capacity</b> These tables present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the County's current levels of outstanding debt and the County's ability to issue debt in the future.	
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net General Obligation Bonded Debt per Capita Computation of Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt Pledged-Revenue Coverage	9 10 11 12
<b>Demographic and Economic Information</b> This table offers demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the County's financial activities take place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments.	
Demographic and Economic Statistics Principal Employers	13 14
<b>Operating Information</b> These tables contain information about the County's operations and resources to help the reader understand how the County's financial information relates to the services the County provides and the activities it performs.	
Full-time Equivalent County Government Employees by Function Operating Indicators by Function Capital Asset Statistics by Function	15 16 17

Unless otherwise noted, the information in these tables is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

#### Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	 2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Governmental activities:					
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 10,144,772 \$	14,446,035 \$	14,166,206 \$	13,355,755 \$	12,019,419
Restricted	1,095,309	1,113,229	3,335,777	3,354,693	3,350,043
Unrestricted	34,535,361	34,057,246	35,118,549	38,353,717	42,461,130
Total governmental activities net position	\$ 45,775,442 \$	49,616,510 \$	52,620,532 \$	55,064,165 \$	57,830,592
Business-type activities:					
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 18,181,354 \$	22,729,620 \$	22,943,726 \$	22,511,998 \$	20,397,371
Unrestricted	1,424,196	1,047,467	809,229	835,327	2,084,383
Total business-type net position	\$ 19,605,550 \$	23,777,087 \$	23,752,955 \$	23,347,325 \$	22,481,754
Primary government:					
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 28,326,126 \$	37,175,655 \$	37,109,932 \$	35,867,753 \$	32,416,790
Restricted	1,095,309	1,113,229	3,335,777	3,354,693	3,350,043
Unrestricted	35,959,557	35,104,713	35,927,778	39,189,044	44,545,513
Total primary government net position	\$ 65,380,992 \$	73,393,597 \$	76,373,487 \$	78,411,490 \$	80,312,346

_	2011	2012	2013	-	2014	2015
\$	14,637,383	\$ 16,779,466	\$ 17,849,891	\$	19,719,528	\$ 16,829,223
	3,789,880	3,565,698	3,092,023		2,030,662	1,985,237
	38,269,130	37,307,424	34,966,854		34,114,995	35,933,245
\$	56,696,393	\$ 57,652,588	\$ 55,908,768	\$	55,865,185	\$ 54,747,705
\$ \$	18,425,062 2,839,009 21,264,071	\$ 18,858,535 1,684,339 20,542,874	17,936,970 1,963,895 19,900,865	_	17,323,889 2,225,648 19,549,537	16,923,176 4,178,802 21,101,978
\$	33,062,445 3,789,880 41,108,139	\$ 35,638,001 3,565,698 38,991,763	\$ 35,786,861 3,092,023 36,930,749	\$	37,043,417 2,030,662 36,340,643	\$ 33,752,399 1,985,237 40,112,047
\$	77,960,464	\$ 78,195,462	\$ 75,809,633	\$	75,414,722	\$ 75,849,683

Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

		2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Expenses:											
Governmental activities:											
General government administration	\$	2,419,782 \$	2,150,214 \$	2,920,975 \$	2,984,895 \$	2,368,002 \$	2,588,510 \$	2,608,379 \$	2,409,601 \$	2,989,454 \$	3,122,953
Judicial administration		822,200	1,029,314	759,823	1,140,286	1,100,016	1,031,293	1,052,619	1,022,358	1,037,120	1,092,049
Public safety		6,052,406	10,514,774	7,977,187	8,468,031	7,934,875	8,013,107	8,534,911	10,010,928	10,880,109	10,277,269
Public works		817,142	2,473,860	1,518,581	1,328,152	1,238,734	1,348,751	1,550,883	1,419,964	1,619,383	1,594,488
Health and welfare		3,301,427	3,549,674	3,568,445	4,051,416	4,446,308	4,138,279	4,731,360	4,403,698	4,384,274	3,931,369
Education		12,866,014	10,140,846	18,229,598	13,146,962	13,519,775	16,939,617	14,860,879	17,550,953	16,931,948	16,958,203
Parks, recreation, and cultural		1,184,066	1,221,343	1,167,026	1,091,834	1,081,312	1,254,355	1,225,450	1,311,229	1,438,503	1,420,822
Community development		6,149,803	1,513,450	1,399,071	1,630,889	1,423,559	1,282,707	1,731,600	1,999,446	1,144,712	1,199,221
Interest and other fiscal charges		2,159,093	2,727,195	2,918,611	3,329,074	3,541,420	3,431,545	2,558,359	3,297,304	3,043,578	3,077,684
Total governmental activities expenses	\$	35,771,933 \$	35,320,670 \$	40,459,317 \$	37,171,539 \$	36,654,001 \$	40,028,164 \$	38,854,440 \$	43,425,481 \$	43,469,081 \$	42,674,058
Business-type activities:											
Water and sewer	. –	3,316,047	4,873,141	5,415,119	5,267,415	5,188,663	5,264,429	5,392,378	5,337,484	5,541,049	5,545,687
Total primary government expenses	\$	39,087,980 \$	40,193,811 \$	45,874,436 \$	42,438,954 \$	41,842,664 \$	45,292,593 \$	44,246,818 <u></u> \$	48,762,965 \$	49,010,130 \$	48,219,745
Program revenues: Governmental activities: Charges for services:											
Judicial administration	\$	390,426 \$	321,648 \$	258,458 \$	274,113 \$	291,302 \$	275,441 \$	218,487 \$	296,622 \$	250,002 \$	222,789
Public safety		468,579	399,206	302,013	74,689	77,782	63,301	51,371	65,912	64,129	69,040
Public works		6,900,871	6,642,913	7,597,954	7,001,071	7,324,769	6,862,268	7,108,725	7,102,710	7,040,896	7,000,139
Parks, recreation, and cultural		304,635	329,970	364,795	326,969	355,557	412,729	387,063	409,151	401,596	396,245
Community development		203,819	305,066	90,253	100,864	94,038	81,273	73,746	79,095	74,831	118,764
Operating grants and contributions:											
General government administration		224,212	266,564	296,199	272,914	260,936	286,613	228,914	222,433	233,181	233,364
Judicial administration		528,744	611,895	551,648	514,220	491,009	467,991	459,857	465,607	448,561	472,578
Public safety		1,298,468	1,174,675	1,250,193	1,112,947	1,110,195	1,073,398	1,158,848	1,225,517	1,437,562	1,190,873
Public works		6,568	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health and welfare		1,964,992	2,126,283	2,069,467	2,294,602	2,467,269	2,250,300	2,576,554	2,186,413	2,394,102	1,983,478
Education		-	-	-	-	-	-	97,986	203,256	197,200	196,988
Parks, recreation, and cultural		75,624	103,747	96,339	107,412	104,949	96,862	110,692	82,122	146,155	97,321
Community development		4,618	-	20,728	24,851	30,179	-	-	-	-	-
Capital grants and contributions	_	1,385,549	396,834	798,438	46,177	138,345		138,945	466,102	670,318	287,303
Total governmental activities program											
revenues	\$	13,757,105 \$	12,678,801 \$	13,696,485 \$	12,150,829 \$	12,746,330 \$	11,870,176 \$	12,611,188 \$	12,804,940 \$	13,358,533 \$	12,268,882
Business-type activities:	_										
Charges for services:											
Water and sewer	\$	2.499.579 \$	3,108,812 \$	3,252,836 \$	2.518.677 \$	3.661.026 \$	3,186,525 \$	4.212.976 \$	4.361.207 \$	4,400,068 \$	4,700,489
Operating grants and contributions	Ψ	2,433,513 φ	12,093	10,650 ¢	2,510,077 Φ	3,001,020 ¢	3,100,323 φ	4,212,370 φ	4,301,207 φ	98,729	4,700,403
Capital grants and contributions		7,050,000	3,286,792	10,000	1,340,934	_	150,000			459,243	2,262,172
Total business-type activities	-	7,000,000	5,200,732		1,540,354		130,000			433,243	2,202,172
program revenues	\$	9,549,579 \$	6,407,697 \$	3,263,486 \$	3,859,611 \$	3,661,026 \$	3,336,525 \$	4,212,976 \$	4,361,207 \$	4,958,040 \$	6,962,661
Total primary government	Ψ_	0,040,010 φ	0,401,001 φ	0,200,400 φ	0,000,011 φ	0,001,020 φ	0,000,020 φ	4,212,010 φ	4,001,201 φ	4,000,040 φ	0,002,001
program revenues	\$	23,306,684 \$	19,086,498 \$	16,959,971 \$	16,010,440 \$	16,407,356 \$	15,206,701 \$	16,824,164 \$	17,166,147 \$	18,316,573 \$	19,231,543
	Ψ=	-,φ		-,φ	φ	,	φ	φ	φ	φ	
Net (expense) / revenue	•										
Governmental activities	\$	(22,014,828) \$	(22,641,869) \$	(26,762,832) \$	(25,020,710) \$	(23,907,671) \$	(28,157,988) \$	(26,243,252) \$	(30,620,541) \$	(30,110,548) \$	(30,405,176)
Business-type activities		6,233,532	1,534,556	(2,151,633)	(1,407,804)	(1,527,637)	(1,927,904)	(1,179,402)	(976,277)	(583,009)	1,416,974
Total primary government net expense	\$	(15,781,296) \$	(21,107,313) \$	(28,914,465) \$	(26,428,514) \$	(25,435,308) \$	(30,085,892) \$	(27,422,654) \$	(31,596,818) \$	(30,693,557) \$	(28,988,202)

Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

		2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position											
Governmental activities:											
General property taxes	\$1	4,454,855 \$	15,379,778 \$	17,077,378 \$	17,510,800 \$	17,661,294 \$	18,576,128 \$	18,864,987 \$	19,061,869 \$	20,597,122 \$	21,606,424
Local sales and use taxes		1,185,968	1,253,579	1,224,072	1,298,856	1,323,482	1,343,016	1,909,760	1,876,393	2,059,339	2,231,237
Communication sales taxes		-	-	450,124	403,435	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consumer utility taxes		372,235	301,276	229,585	238,428	245,177	246,993	226,865	259,123	242,082	253,970
Business license taxes		1,171,729	1,209,143	1,203,024	1,335,986	1,474,826	1,450,388	1,195,950	1,350,496	1,272,838	1,175,774
Motor vehicle licenses		483,352	446,312	493,466	522,202	509,925	552,436	520,137	559,806	569,615	524,061
Recordation taxes		741,770	607,113	434,099	290,079	275,511	231,589	232,533	312,579	276,551	262,143
Meals tax		635,687	674,535	702,153	752,391	769,662	793,459	878,555	953,393	957,493	999,806
E-911 taxes		230,387	200,141	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ambulance fees		· -	-	-	490,866	518,275	454,554	660,964	658,904	600,452	567,335
Other local taxes		450,673	522,896	575,123	324,239	335,476	348,366	328,324	404,746	424,481	462,168
Grants and contributions not restricted											
to specific programs		2,637,595	2,458,363	2,316,124	2,337,588	2,718,175	2,682,408	2,676,883	2,690,859	2,670,462	2,669,229
Unrestricted revenues from use of											
money and property		2,653,602	3,980,793	3,160,698	1,515,653	802,389	469,926	406,925	209,155	312,891	279,479
Miscellaneous		427,254	557,181	2,470,865	899,705	405,413	202,740	321,788	236,125	418,029	691,546
Transfers	(	1,699,783)	(1,108,173)	(569,857)	(455,885)	(365,507)	(328,214)	(172,595)	(85,401)	54,284	(85,038
Total governmental activities	\$ 2	3,745,324 \$	26,482,937 \$	29,766,854 \$	27,464,343 \$	26,674,098 \$	27,023,789 \$	28,051,076 \$	28,488,047 \$	30,455,639 \$	31,638,134
Business-type activities:		· · · · ·							· · · · ·		
Unrestricted revenues from use of											
money and property	\$	111,979 \$	210,224 \$	133,175 \$	20,904 \$	11,058 \$	4,068 \$	2,305 \$	2,007 \$	776 \$	323
Miscellaneous		1,211,493	1,318,584	1,424,469	525,385	285,501	762,895	283,305	246,860	285,189	289,397
Transfers		1,699,783	1,108,173	569,857	455,885	365,507	328,214	172,595	85,401	(54,284)	85,038
Total business-type activities	\$	3,023,255 \$	2,636,981 \$	2,127,501 \$	1,002,174 \$	662,066 \$	1,095,177 \$	458,205 \$	334,268 \$	231,681 \$	374,758
Total primary government	\$ 2	6,768,579 \$	29,119,918 \$	31,894,355 \$	28,466,517 \$	27,336,164 \$	28,118,966 \$	28,509,281 \$	28,822,315 \$	30,687,320 \$	32,012,892
Change in Net Position											
Governmental activities	\$	1,730,496 \$	3,841,068 \$	3,004,022 \$	2,443,633 \$	2,766,427 \$	(1,134,199) \$	1,807,824 \$	(2,132,494) \$	345,091 \$	1,232,958
Business-type activities		9,256,787	4,171,537	(24,132)	(405,630)	(865,571)	(832,727)	(721,197)	(642,009)	(351,328)	1,791,732
Total primary government		0,987,283 \$	8,012,605 \$	2,979,890 \$	2,038,003 \$	1,900,856 \$	(1,966,926) \$	1,086,627 \$	(2,774,503) \$	(6,237) \$	3,024,690

Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	 2006	_	2007	-	2008		2009	_	2010
General Fund									
Reserved	\$ 1,261,813	\$	1,113,229	\$	1,135,777	\$	1,154,693	\$	1,150,043
Unreserved	17,619,894		18,312,583		20,434,481		22,317,265		25,603,932
Restricted	-		-		-		-		-
Committed	-		-		-		-		-
Assigned	-		-		-		-		-
Unassigned	 -		-		-		-		-
Total General Fund	\$ 18,881,707	\$	19,425,812	\$	21,570,258	\$	23,471,958	\$	26,753,975
All other Governmental Funds									
Reserved for capital projects	\$ 53,852,195	\$	51,546,624	\$	15,228,296	\$	18,379,524	\$	13,737,529
Reserved for natatorium	-		-		2,200,000		2,200,000		2,200,000
Reserved for library operations	1,073,649		1,078,067		768,694		810,644		830,362
Reserved for wireless authority operations	-		-		560,243		265,008		239,552
Unreserved - capital projects fund					12,298,990		20,299,755		18,939,413
Nonspendable	-		-		-		-		-
Restricted	-		-		-		-		-
Committed	-		-		-		-		-
Assigned	 -	_	-	_	-	_	-		-
Total all other governmental funds	\$ 54,925,844	\$	52,624,691	\$	31,056,223	\$	41,954,931	\$	35,946,856

Note: The County implemented GASB statement 54 beginning with fiscal year 2011 - see Note 1 in the Notes to Basic Final Statements section of the report.

	2011		2012		2013	_	2014	-	2015
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	-		-		-		-		-
	1,401,766		1,399,650		1,433,451		1,424,234		1,428,993
	695,197		1,080,525		992,924		2,815,849		3,253,861
	6,050,000		4,324,700		184,969		-		-
_	17,189,811		17,721,849		17,623,960		16,490,673	_	18,023,587
\$	25,336,774	\$	24,526,724	\$	20,235,304	\$_	20,730,756	\$_	22,706,441
\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	-
	-		-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-		-
	700,000		700,000		700,000		702,000		702,000
	14,093,832		12,221,348		6,815,608		3,844,847		135,357
	5,109,150		5,157,272		8,827,162		5,543,834		8,183,770
	10,202,302		10,163,107		9,232,262		9,386,756	_	8,494,514
\$	30,105,284	\$	28,241,727	\$	25,575,032	\$	19,477,437	\$	17,515,641

### Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

Other local taxes         5,271,801         5,214,995         5,311,646         5,656,4           Permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses         7,563,053         7,301,776         7,936,085         7,112,0           Fines and forfeitures         332,871         300,583         236,338         255,4           Revenue from use of money and property         2,653,602         3,980,793         3,160,698         1,515,6           Charges for services         372,406         396,444         441,050         410,1           Miscellaneous         427,254         557,181         2,470,865         899,7           Recovered costs         177,900         -         175,200           Intergovernmental:         -         -         226,9           School Board         -         -         -           Commonwealth         6,758,941         5,642,960         6,414,676         5,740,8           Federal         1,367,429         1,495,401         984,460         969,8           Total revenues         \$         39,349,748         40,065,007         \$         44,223,722         \$         40,168,2           Expenditures:         -         -         -         2,898,2         3,994,241         2,898,2         1,02	2 5,452,334 4 7,424,894 9 257,999 3 802,389 3 460,555 5 405,413 - 175,000 1 - 6 6,231,998 5 1,089,059	17,381,006 \$ 5,656,482 7,112,084 255,499 1,515,653 410,123 899,705	5,311,646 7,936,085 236,338			\$ -
General property taxes         \$         14,424,491         \$         15,174,874         \$         17,092,704         \$         17,381,0           Other local taxes         5,271,801         5,214,995         5,311,646         5,656,4           Permits, privilege fees and regulatory         icenses         7,563,053         7,301,776         7,936,085         7,112,0           Fines and forfeitures         332,871         300,583         236,338         255,4           Revenue from use of money and property         2,653,602         3,980,793         3,160,698         1,515,6           Charges for services         372,406         396,444         441,050         410,1           Miscellaneous         427,254         557,181         2,470,865         899,7           Recovered costs         177,900         -         175,200           Intergovernmental:         -         -         -         226,9           School Board         -         -         -         226,9           Commonwealth         6,758,941         5,642,960         6,414,676         5,740,8           Federal         1,367,429         1,495,401         984,460         969,8           Total revenues         39,349,748         40,065,007	2 5,452,334 4 7,424,894 9 257,999 3 802,389 3 460,555 5 405,413 - 175,000 1 - 6 6,231,998 5 1,089,059	5,656,482 7,112,084 255,499 1,515,653 410,123	5,311,646 7,936,085 236,338			\$ Revenues:
Permits, privilege fees and regulatory       7,563,053       7,301,776       7,936,085       7,112,0         Fines and forfeitures       332,871       300,583       236,338       255,4         Revenue from use of money and property       2,653,602       3,980,793       3,160,698       1,515,60         Charges for services       372,406       396,444       441,050       410,1         Miscellaneous       427,254       557,181       2,470,865       899,7         Recovered costs       177,900       175,200       1       175,200         Intergovernmental:       5       26,78,941       5,642,960       6,414,676       5,740,8         School Board       -       -       226,9       26,9	4 7,424,894 9 257,999 3 802,389 3 460,555 5 405,413 - 175,000 1 - 6 6,231,998 5 1,089,059	7,112,084 255,499 1,515,653 410,123	7,936,085 236,338	5,214,995		
licenses       7,563,053       7,301,776       7,936,085       7,112,0         Fines and forfeitures       332,871       300,583       236,338       255,4         Revenue from use of money and property       2,653,602       3,980,793       3,160,698       1,515,60         Charges for services       372,406       396,444       441,050       410,1         Miscellaneous       427,254       557,181       2,470,865       899,7         Recovered costs       177,900       -       175,200         Intergovernmental:       School Board       -       -       226,9         Commonwealth       6,758,941       5,642,960       6,414,676       5,740,8         Federal       1,367,429       1,495,401       984,460       969,8         Total revenues       \$       39,349,748       40,065,007       \$       44,223,722       \$       40,168,2         Expenditures:       General government administration       \$       2,413,529       \$       3,834,032       \$       3,994,241       2,898,2         Judicial administration       818,117       1,025,967       1,086,764       1,127,4	9         257,999           3         802,389           3         460,555           5         405,413           -         175,000           1         -           6         6,231,998           5         1,089,059	255,499 1,515,653 410,123	236,338		5,271,801	Other local taxes
Fines and forfeitures       332,871       300,583       236,338       255,4         Revenue from use of money and property       2,653,602       3,980,793       3,160,698       1,515,60         Charges for services       372,406       396,444       441,050       410,1         Miscellaneous       427,254       557,181       2,470,865       899,7         Recovered costs       177,900       -       175,200         Intergovernmental:       556,42,960       6,414,676       5,740,8         School Board       -       -       226,9         Commonwealth       6,758,941       5,642,960       6,414,676       5,740,8         Federal       1,367,429       1,495,401       984,460       969,8         Total revenues       \$       39,349,748       40,065,007       \$       44,223,722       \$       40,168,2         Expenditures:       -       -       -       2,898,2       3,994,241       \$       2,898,2         Judicial administration       818,117       1,025,967       1,086,764       1,127,4	9         257,999           3         802,389           3         460,555           5         405,413           -         175,000           1         -           6         6,231,998           5         1,089,059	255,499 1,515,653 410,123	236,338			
Revenue from use of money and property       2,653,602       3,980,793       3,160,698       1,515,60         Charges for services       372,406       396,444       441,050       410,1         Miscellaneous       427,254       557,181       2,470,865       899,7         Recovered costs       177,900       -       175,200         Intergovernmental:       -       -       -       226,9         School Board       -       -       -       226,9         Commonwealth       6,758,941       5,642,960       6,414,676       5,740,8         Federal       1,367,429       1,495,401       984,460       969,8         Total revenues       \$       39,349,748       40,065,007       \$       44,223,722       \$       40,168,2         Expenditures:       -       -       -       2,898,2       3,834,032       \$       3,994,241       \$       2,898,2         Judicial administration       818,117       1,025,967       1,086,764       1,127,4	3         802,389           3         460,555           5         405,413           -         175,000           1         -           6         6,231,998           5         1,089,059	1,515,653 410,123				
Charges for services       372,406       396,444       441,050       410,1         Miscellaneous       427,254       557,181       2,470,865       899,7         Recovered costs       177,900       -       175,200         Intergovernmental:       -       -       -       226,9         School Board       -       -       -       226,9         Commonwealth       6,758,941       5,642,960       6,414,676       5,740,8         Federal       1,367,429       1,495,401       984,460       969,8         Total revenues       \$       39,349,748       40,065,007       \$       44,223,722       \$       40,168,2         Expenditures:       General government administration       \$       2,413,529       \$       3,834,032       \$       3,994,241       \$       2,898,2         Judicial administration       818,117       1,025,967       1,086,764       1,127,4	3 460,555 5 405,413 - 175,000 1 - 6 6,231,998 5 1,089,059	410,123				
Miscellaneous       427,254       557,181       2,470,865       899,7         Recovered costs       177,900       -       175,200         Intergovernmental:       -       -       -       226,9         School Board       -       -       -       226,9         Commonwealth       6,758,941       5,642,960       6,414,676       5,740,8         Federal       1,367,429       1,495,401       984,460       969,8         Total revenues       \$       39,349,748       40,065,007       \$       44,223,722       \$       40,168,2         Expenditures:       General government administration       \$       2,413,529       \$       3,834,032       \$       3,994,241       \$       2,898,2         Judicial administration       818,117       1,025,967       1,086,764       1,127,4	5 405,413 - 175,000 1 - 6 6,231,998 5 1,089,059					
Recovered costs       177,900       -       175,200         Intergovernmental:       School Board       -       -       226,9         Commonwealth       6,758,941       5,642,960       6,414,676       5,740,8         Federal       1,367,429       1,495,401       984,460       969,8         Total revenues       \$       39,349,748       40,065,007       \$       44,223,722       \$       40,168,2         Expenditures:       General government administration       \$       2,413,529       \$       3,834,032       \$       3,994,241       \$       2,898,2         Judicial administration       818,117       1,025,967       1,086,764       1,127,4	- 175,000 1 - 6 6,231,998 5 1,089,059	-				
Intergovernmental:       226,9         School Board       -       -       226,9         Commonwealth       6,758,941       5,642,960       6,414,676       5,740,8         Federal       1,367,429       1,495,401       984,460       969,8         Total revenues       \$       39,349,748       40,065,007       \$       44,223,722       \$       40,168,2         Expenditures:       General government administration       \$       2,413,529       \$       3,834,032       \$       3,994,241       \$       2,898,2         Judicial administration       818,117       1,025,967       1,086,764       1,127,4	1 - 6 6,231,998 5 1,089,059					
School Board         -         -         226,9           Commonwealth         6,758,941         5,642,960         6,414,676         5,740,8           Federal         1,367,429         1,495,401         984,460         969,8           Total revenues         \$ 39,349,748 \$ 40,065,007 \$ 44,223,722 \$ 40,168,2           Expenditures:         General government administration         \$ 2,413,529 \$ 3,834,032 \$ 3,994,241 \$ 2,898,2           Judicial administration         818,117         1,025,967         1,086,764	6 6,231,998 5 1,089,059		110,200		111,000	
Federal       1,367,429       1,495,401       984,460       969,8         Total revenues       \$ 39,349,748       \$ 40,065,007       \$ 44,223,722       \$ 40,168,2         Expenditures:       General government administration       \$ 2,413,529       \$ 3,834,032       \$ 3,994,241       \$ 2,898,2         Judicial administration       818,117       1,025,967       1,086,764       1,127,4	5 1,089,059	226,971	-	-	-	•
Total revenues       \$ 39,349,748       \$ 40,065,007       \$ 44,223,722       \$ 40,168,2         Expenditures:       General government administration       \$ 2,413,529       \$ 3,834,032       \$ 3,994,241       \$ 2,898,2         Judicial administration       818,117       1,025,967       1,086,764       1,127,4		5,740,816	6,414,676	5,642,960	6,758,941	Commonwealth
Expenditures:		969,895	984,460	1,495,401	1,367,429	 Federal
General government administration         \$ 2,413,529         \$ 3,834,032         \$ 3,994,241         \$ 2,898,2           Judicial administration         \$ 818,117         1,025,967         1,086,764         1,127,4	4 \$ 40,076,264	40,168,234 \$	44,223,722 \$	40,065,007 \$	39,349,748 \$	\$ Total revenues
Judicial administration 818,117 1,025,967 1,086,764 1,127,4						Expenditures:
		2,898,289 \$	, , .			\$ 5
Public safety 7 049 962 11 176 769 7 903 243 8 349 7		1,127,473				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		8,349,727	7,903,243	, ,	7,049,962	Public safety
		1,779,055				
		4,001,766				
		16,985,114				
		1,717,251 1,666,723				
Capital outlays and projects		1,000,723	1,001,001	-	5,007,225	
Debt service:						, , ,
	2 3,054,211	2,685,742	2,401,440	1.959.618	1.194.852	
		3,195,197				 •
Total expenditures         \$ 37,366,839         \$ 50,600,737         \$ 63,025,949         \$ 44,406,33	7 \$ 42,436,815	44,406,337 \$	63,025,949 \$	50,600,737 \$	37,366,839 \$	\$ Total expenditures
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over						Excess (deficiency) of revenues over
	3) \$ (2,360,551)	(4,238,103) \$	(18,802,227) \$	(10,535,730) \$	1,982,909 \$	\$ 
Other financing sources (uses):						Other financing sources (uses):
<b>o</b>	8 \$ 6,636,320	5,763,828 \$	4,969,447 \$	2,823,173 \$	1,568,980 \$	\$ <b>č</b>
Transfers (out) (3,268,763) (3,931,346) (5,539,304) (6,219,7	3) (7,001,827)	(6,219,713)	(5,539,304)	(3,931,346)	(3,268,763)	Transfers (out)
Sale of property		-	-	-	-	Sale of property
	8 -	181,528	•	-	-	Premium on bonds issued
Early retirement of indebtedness (7,500,000) - (7,500,000)		-	(7,500,000)	-		2
		(4,465,250)	-			
Long-term debt issued 6,411,957 9,886,855 7,104,713 21,778,1	8	21,778,118	7,104,713	9,886,855	6,411,957	 Long-term debt issued
Total other financing sources (uses) \$ (3,642,826) \$ 8,778,682 \$ (621,795) \$ 17,038,5	1 \$ (365,507)	17,038,511 \$	(621,795) \$	8,778,682 \$	(3,642,826) \$	\$ Total other financing sources (uses)
Net changes in fund balances         \$ (1,659,917)         \$ (1,757,048)         \$ (19,424,022)         \$ 12,800,4	8 (2,726,058)	12 000 400 0	(19,424,022) \$	(1,757,048) \$	(1,659,917) \$	\$ Net changes in fund balances
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures 10.79% 13.45% 13.06% 15.8	$\phi_{(2,120,000)}$	12,000,400 \$				

 2011	 2012		2013		2014	-	2015
\$ 18,354,709 5,420,801	\$ 18,847,313 5,953,088	\$	19,509,877 6,375,440	\$	20,326,008 6,402,851	\$	21,662,268 6,476,494
6,947,613 237,714 469,926 509,685 202,740	7,187,678 183,108 406,925 468,606 321,788		7,187,575 254,380 209,155 511,535 236,125 175,000		7,121,893 209,473 312,891 500,088 418,029 175,000		7,125,857 179,261 279,479 501,859 691,546 175,000
 - 5,878,173 979,399	 48,181 6,190,762 1,257,917		31,400 6,078,850 1,463,459		- 6,228,067 1,969,474	-	- 5,832,667 1,298,467
\$ 39,000,760	\$ 40,865,366	\$	42,032,796	\$	43,663,774	\$	44,222,898
\$ 2,425,229 1,027,700 11,981,523 2,587,135 4,100,525 14,317,559 1,369,021 1,284,213	\$ 2,576,743 1,059,200 10,977,531 1,624,315 4,707,097 14,970,909 4,585,275 1,723,671	\$	2,683,306 1,295,334 10,109,907 1,661,489 4,406,862 16,350,034 4,355,993 2,021,307	\$	2,959,292 1,125,052 10,072,113 2,671,996 4,329,701 17,589,381 2,969,432 1,192,435	\$	3,154,332 1,135,749 10,109,500 1,796,107 3,973,961 15,426,441 1,244,826 1,294,960
 2,713,288 3,500,026	 2,712,585 3,881,378	<b>.</b> .	2,895,220 3,126,058		2,847,303 3,174,822	-	2,959,919 3,224,985
\$ 45,306,219	\$ 48,818,704	\$	48,905,510	\$	48,931,527	\$	44,320,780
\$ (6,305,459)	\$ (7,953,338)	\$	(6,872,714)	\$_	(5,267,753)	\$	(97,882)
\$ 5,792,544 (6,120,758) -	4,063,486 (4,236,081) - 5,153,199	\$	2,197,886 (2,283,287) -	\$	6,710,277 (6,655,993) -	\$	6,454,819 (6,539,857) - 2,605,177
(2,781,000) - 2,155,900	(33,345,873) 33,645,000		-		-		(18,013,368) 15,605,000
\$		\$	(85,401)	\$	54,284	\$	
\$		-	(6,958,115)	_		-	
15.92%	 16.77%		14.19%		14.18%		14.67%

This page intentionally left blank

Assessed Value of Taxable Property (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

		Direct		Direct	Machinery		Total	
Fiscal	Real	Тах	Personal	Tax	and	Public	Direct	
Year	 Estate	Rate	Property	Rate	Tools	Service	Tax Rate	Total
2005-06 \$	1,820,476,337 \$	0.40 \$	156,703,285 \$	3.10 \$	4,620,563 \$	220,026,033 \$	0.61 \$	2,201,826,217
2006-07	2,483,222,617	0.44	172,034,078	3.20	5,237,203	280,508,276	0.62	2,941,002,174
2007-08	2,624,082,696	0.45	183,542,127	3.20	5,200,413	261,852,310	0.63	3,074,677,546
2008-09	2,722,995,335	0.45	174,355,891	3.20	5,718,355	230,164,658	0.62	3,133,234,239
2009-10	2,503,071,252	0.50	184,490,385	3.20	5,772,695	265,869,660	0.69	2,959,203,992
2010-11	2,542,929,212	0.50	191,595,390	3.20	6,905,855	295,535,384	0.70	3,036,965,841
2011-12	2,584,238,464	0.53	198,062,550	3.20	5,776,405	259,946,038	0.71	3,048,023,457
2012-13	2,598,409,312	0.53	210,168,415	3.20	6,376,115	257,549,642	0.72	3,072,503,484
2013-14	2,494,185,739	0.59	215,355,310	3.25	6,208,895	253,987,845	0.78	2,969,737,789
2014-15	2,536,514,617	0.61	223,726,535	3.25	5,545,500	252,479,431	0.80	3,018,266,083

(1) 100% fair market value.

Fiscal Years	_	Real Estate First Half	Real Estate Second Half	 Personal Property	 Machinery and Tools	 Mobile Homes First Half	_	Mobile Homes Second Half	_	Total Direct Tax Rate
2005-06	\$	0.77	\$ 0.40	\$ 3.10	\$ 2.50	\$ 0.77	\$	0.40	\$	0.61
2006-07		0.40	0.44	3.20	2.50	0.40		0.44		0.62
2007-08		0.44	0.45	3.20	2.50	0.44		0.45		0.63
2008-09		0.45	0.45	3.20	2.50	0.45		0.45		0.62
2009-10		0.45	0.50	3.20	2.50	0.45		0.50		0.69
2010-11		0.50	0.50	3.20	2.50	0.50		0.50		0.70
2011-12		0.50	0.53	3.20	2.50	0.50		0.53		0.71
2012-13		0.53	0.53	3.20	2.50	0.53		0.53		0.72
2013-14		0.53	0.59	3.25	2.50	0.53		0.59		0.78
2014-15		0.59	0.61	3.25	2.50	0.59		0.61		0.80

(1) Per \$100 of assessed value.

## Principal Taxpayers Current Year and Nine Years Prior

	F	iscal Year 201	5	F	iscal Year 200	6
Taxpayer	Taxes Paid	Assessed Valuation	% of Total Assessed Valuation	Taxes Paid	Assessed Valuation	% of Total Assessed Valuation
Birchwood Power Partners, LP	\$ 1,008,008 \$	165,247,279	6.37% \$	1,378,956 \$	344,739,000	21.68%
Virginia Electric & Power Company	171,971	28,191,984	1.09%	121,999	30,499,750	1.92%
Horti-Group USA LLC	81,920	13,429,561	0.52%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Verizon South, Inc.	66,785	10,948,341	0.42%	112,679	28,169,750	1.77%
Northern Neck Electric Cooperative	45,265	7,420,487	0.29%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wal-Mart Real Estate Trust	51,944	8,515,443	0.33%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Dahlgren Office Building, LLC	42,394	6,949,911	0.27%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Monmouth Woods Associates	42,675	6,995,852	0.27%	38,770	9,692,500	0.61%
Dahlgren Office Building, LLC	35,257	5,779,872	0.22%	26,174	6,543,500	0.41%
King George Shopping Center	35,274	5,782,580	0.22%	N/A	N/A	N/A
CC&F Dahlgren Associates	28,882	4,734,702	0.18%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Heritage Hall LLC	28,014	4,592,426	0.18%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Birchwood Power Partners, LLC	N/A	N/A	N/A	70,488	17,622,000	1.11%
Virginia Homes LLC	N/A	N/A	N/A	29,278	7,319,500	0.46%
Augustine Land & Development LLC	N/A	N/A	N/A	28,671	7,167,750	0.45%
Thomas Worman Building Inc	N/A	N/A	N/A	28,363	7,090,750	0.45%
Dahlgren Office Building IV, LLC	N/A	N/A	N/A	24,298	6,074,500	0.38%
TOTAL	\$ <u>1,638,389</u> \$	268,588,438	10.36% \$	1,859,676 \$	464,919,000	29.24%

Source - Commissioner of the Revenue.

Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Total (1) Tax Levy		_	Current Tax (1)(4) Collections	Percent of Levy Collected		Delinquent (1) Tax (2) Collections
2005-06	\$	16,478,637	\$	16,138,236	97.93%	\$	340,682
2006-07		17,388,433		16,720,812	96.16%		390,275
2007-08		19,108,607		18,539,554	97.02%		569,053
2008-09		19,303,194		18,775,585	97.27%		527,609
2009-10		19,468,250		19,055,429	97.88%		407,710
2010-11		20,270,753		19,769,446	97.53%		497,882
2011-12		20,900,625		20,140,541	96.36%		373,766
2012-13		21,785,485		20,922,911	96.04%		417,256
2013-14		22,553,220		21,703,489	96.23%		260,481
2014-15		23,794,046		23,075,368	96.98%		-

(1) Exclusive of penalties and interest.

(2) Does not include land redemptions.

(3) Includes three years taxes.

(4) Includes revenue from the Commonwealth for Personal Property Tax Relief Act.

_	Total Tax Collections	Percent of Total Tax Collections to Tax Levy	_	Outstanding Delinquent Taxes (1)(3)	Percent of Delinquent Taxes to Tax Levy
\$	16,478,918	100.00%	\$	1,131,343	6.87%
	17,111,087	98.40%		1,611,078	9.27%
	19,108,607	100.00%		1,737,848	9.09%
	19,303,194	100.00%		1,798,362	9.32%
	19,463,139	99.97%		1,743,426	8.96%
	20,267,328	99.98%		1,691,138	8.34%
	20,514,307	98.15%		1,876,766	8.98%
	21,340,167	97.96%		1,916,121	8.80%
	21,963,970	97.39%		2,012,049	8.92%
	23,075,368	96.98%		2,177,637	9.15%

Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

	_		G	over	mmental Activit	ies				
Fiscal Year	_	General Obligation Bonds	Lease Revenue Bonds		Bond Premium		State Literary Loans		Capital Leases	
2005-06	\$	7,641,957 \$	37,724,000	\$	444,067	\$	3,339,600	\$	7,500,000	
2006-07		7,108,853	46,249,000		429,265		3,044,800		7,730,141	
2007-08		13,663,640	44,769,000		749,220		2,750,000		153,427	
2008-09		12,830,612	60,901,118		898,779		2,500,000		76,713	
2009-10		12,001,764	59,002,468		862,922		2,250,000		-	
2010-11		10,505,973	57,409,871		823,227		2,000,000		-	
2011-12		14,917,875	53,535,384		5,581,476		1,750,000		-	
2012-13		14,322,865	51,485,174		5,341,867		1,500,000		-	
2013-14		13,701,366	49,509,370		5,102,258		1,250,000		-	
2014-15		13,067,259	47,315,900		7,354,418		1,000,000		-	

Note: Details regarding the County's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

(1) See the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics - Table 13.

_	Busin	ess-Type Activit	ies					
	Virginia Water Facilities Loan	Revenue Bonds	Notes Payable	Total Primary Government	Per Capita Personal Income (1)	Percentage of Personal Income	Population (1)	Per Capita
5	551,269 \$	19,627,374 \$	725,198 \$	77,553,465 \$	31,338	11.99%	20,637 \$	3,758
	437,112	23,203,178	680,381	88,882,730	33,778	12.08%	21,780	4,081
	318,343	22,569,525	635,564	85,608,719	33,778	11.41%	22,205	3,855
	194,775	24,311,125	590,749	102,303,871	33,778	13.07%	23,170	4,415
	66,215	25,260,320	545,932	99,989,621	33,690	12.42%	23,891	4,185
	-	26,139,891	501,115	97,380,077	33,690	12.26%	23,584	4,129
	-	25,992,952	456,298	102,233,985	33,690	13.01%	23,333	4,382
	-	25,798,086	411,481	98,859,473	33,690	12.25%	23,945	4,129
	-	27,647,500	366,664	97,577,158	41,791	9.37%	24,926	3,915
	-	29,754,714	349,997	98,842,288	47,244	8.25%	25,371	3,896

Fiscal Year	Population (1)	Assessed Value (2)	Gross Bonded Debt	Less: Amounts Reserved for Debt Service	Total	Percentage of Estimated Actual Taxable Value of Property	Per Capita
2005-06	20,637 \$	2,201,826,217 \$	10,981,557 \$	1,095,309 \$	9,886,248	0.45% \$	479
2006-07	21,780	2,941,002,174	10,153,653	1,113,229	9,040,424	0.31%	415
2007-08	22,205	3,074,677,546	16,413,640	1,135,777	15,277,863	0.50%	688
2008-09	23,170	3,133,234,239	15,330,612	1,154,693	14,175,919	0.45%	612
2009-10	23,891	2,959,203,992	14,251,764	1,150,043	13,101,721	0.44%	548
2010-11	23,584	3,036,965,841	12,505,973	1,149,880	11,356,093	0.37%	482
2011-12	23,333	3,048,023,457	16,667,875	1,149,880	15,517,995	0.51%	665
2012-13	23,945	3,072,503,484	15,822,865	1,149,880	14,672,985	0.48%	613
2013-14	24,926	2,969,737,789	14,951,366	1,149,880	13,801,486	0.46%	554
2014-15	25,371	3,018,266,083	14,067,259	1,149,880	12,917,379	0.43%	509

## Sources:

(1) Population data can be found in the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics - Table 13.

(2) See the Schedule of Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property - Table 5.

(3) Includes all long-term general obligation bonded debt, Literary Fund Loans, and excludes revenue bonds, capital leases, and compensated absences.

Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt At June 30, 2015

Direct: (1)

County of King George	\$	68,737,577	100%	\$	68,737,577
	+	, - ,-		+	, - , -

The County of King George has no overlapping debt.

Pledged-Revenue Coverage Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal		Water and Sewer Charges	Less: Operating	Net Available	Debt Ser	vice	
Year	-	and Other	Expenses	Revenue	Principal	Interest	Coverage
2005-06	\$	3,823,051 \$	3,021,332 \$	801,719 \$	821,701 \$	1,005,324	0.44
2006-07		4,416,131	3,539,727	876,404	613,170	1,065,683	0.52
2007-08		4,821,130	3,039,040	1,782,090	797,239	1,135,260	0.92
2008-09		4,254,480	2,841,873	1,412,607	743,001	1,167,279	0.74
2009-10		3,957,585	2,836,695	1,120,890	233,377	1,011,166	0.90
2010-11		3,953,488	2,674,520	1,278,968	120,985	1,164,087	1.00
2011-12		4,498,586	2,863,077	1,635,509	102,780	1,232,690	1.22
2012-13		4,610,074	2,865,144	1,744,930	150,707	1,158,505	1.33
2013-14		4,686,033	3,048,064	1,637,969	182,463	1,179,218	1.20
2014-15		4,990,209	2,844,207	2,146,002	555,855	1,335,992	1.13

Note: Details regarding the government's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

Water and Sewer charges and other includes investment earnings. Operating expenses do not include interest expense or depreciation and amortization.

## Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Population	Unemployment Rate	Per Capita Personal Income	Total Personal Income	Student Enrollment
2005-06	20,637	2.80	\$ 31,338	\$ 646,722,306	3,825
2006-07	21,780	3.31	33,778	735,684,840	3,801
2007-08	22,205	5.30	33,778	750,040,490	3,982
2008-09	23,170	7.90	33,778	782,636,260	4,066
2009-10	23,891	8.30	33,690	804,887,790	4,129
2010-11	23,584	7.30	33,690	794,544,960	4,228
2011-12	23,333	6.90	33,690	786,088,770	4,176
2012-13	23,945	6.30	33,690	806,707,050	4,258
2013-14	24,926	6.00	41,791	1,041,682,466	4,326
2014-15	25,371	5.30	47,244	1,198,627,524	4,384

## NA - Not available

Sources: www.fedstats.gov, Department of Education, Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service, VEC

# Principal Employers

Current Year and Nine Years Prior

	Fiscal Year 2	015	Fiscal Year 2006		
Employer	Employees (1)	Rank	Employees (1)	Rank	
U.S. Department of Defense	1000 and over	1	1000 and over	1	
King George County Public School Board	500 to 750	2	500 to 999	2	
County of King George	250 to 499	3	100 to 249	5	
Wal Mart	250 to 499	4	-	-	
EG & G, Inc.	250 to 499	5	100 to 249	4	
Northrop Grumman Corporation	250 to 499	6	250 to 499	3	
Marconi Technology	249 and under	7	100 to 249	6	
Integrated Microcomputer System, Lockeed Martin	249 and under	8	100 to 249	7	
Solutions Development Corporation	249 and under	9	-	-	
Tatitlek Training Services Inc.	249 and under	10	-	-	
Chugach McKinley Inc	-	-	100 to 249	8	
Chugach Systems Intergration	-	-	100 to 249	9	
Sun Valley Management	-	-	100 to 249	10	

Source: Virginia Employment Commission Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages 2nd Qtr 2015 and 2nd Qtr 2006

(1) The VEC is precluded from disclosing the actual number of employees per the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act.

Full-time Equivalent County Government Employees by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
General government	30	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29
Judicial administration	10	13	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Public safety										
Sheriffs department	38	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	45	49
Fire & rescue	20	21	25	25	25	25	28	28	34	34
Animal control	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	4	4
Public works										
General maintenance	9	9	9	9	9	11	11	11	11	13
Landfill	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Engineering	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Health and welfare										
Department of social services	14	14	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
Culture and recreation										
Parks and recreation	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Library	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Community development										
Planning	10	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Totals	144	155	160	160	160	162	165	165	175	181

Source: Individual county departments

# Operating Indicators by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Public safety										
Sheriffs department:										
Physical arrests	908	892	652	601	856	1,313	1,382	1,474	1,604	1,207
Traffic violations	5,418	3,093	3,038	3,172	3,847	2,724	3,713	3,575	3,137	3,166
Civil papers	7,713	7,940	7,914	7,800	8,146	8,051	7,441	8,110	7,172	7,045
Fire and rescue:										
Number of calls answered	3,188	3,256	3,291	3,005	2,782	2,921	3,354	3,380	3,219	3,406
Building inspections:										
Permits issued	484	340	160	78	83	64	75	85	104	100
Animal control:										
Number of calls answered	452	488	705	636	974	1039	903	650	750	850
Public works										
General maintenance:										
Trucks/vehicles	12	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4
Component Unit - School Board										
Education:										
School age population	3,830	3,791	3,882	3,997	4,029	4,075	4,072	4,083	4,224	4,237
Number of teachers	257	283	285	279	282	283	290	291	295	290
Local expenditures per pupil	7,529	7,823	9,281	8,585	8,438	7,465	8,604	8,835	9,046	9,202

Source: Individual county departments

# Capital Asset Statistics by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
General government										
Administration buildings	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Vehicles	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Public safety										
Sheriff's department:										
Patrol units	29	29	31	36	36	32	30	31	31	32
Other vehicles	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	8
Building inspections:										
Vehicles	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Animal control:										
Vehicles	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Public works										
General maintenance:										
Trucks/vehicles	12	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	5
Landfill:										
Vehicles	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	4	4	4
Equipment	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sites	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Health and welfare										
Department of Social Services:										
Vehicles	5	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	5	6
Culture and recreation										
Parks and recreation:										
Community centers	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Vehicles	10	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Parks acreage	159.93	159.93	159.93	159.63	159.63	159.93	159.93	159.93	159.93	159.93
Community development										
Planning:										
Vehicles	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	5	4
Component Unit - School Board										
Education:										
Schools	8	8	8	10	10	17	17	15	17	17
School buses	67	58	65	71	74	60	64	77	77	77

Source: Individual county departments

This page intentionally left blank

A PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

## Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

# To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of King George, Virginia

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns,* issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of County of King George, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise County of King George, Virginia's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 7, 2015.

# Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered County of King George, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of County of King George, Virginia's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of County of King George, Virginia's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

# **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether County of King George, Virginia's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

## **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Robinson, Farmer, Cox Associates

Fredericksburg, Virginia December 7, 2015

A PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

# Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance For Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by OMB Circular A-133

# To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of King George, Virginia

# Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited County of King George, Virginia's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of County of King George, Virginia's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2015. County of King George, Virginia's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

## Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal programs.

## Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of County of King George, Virginia's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations.* Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about County of King George, Virginia's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of County of King George, Virginia's compliance.

## **Opinion on Each Major Federal Program**

In our opinion, County of King George, Virginia complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2015.

# **Report on Internal Control over Compliance**

Management of County of King George, Virginia is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered County of King George, Virginia's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of County of King George, Virginia's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance control over compliance with a type of compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance control over compliance with a type of compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of OMB Circular A-133. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Robinson, Farmer, Cox Associases

Fredericksburg, Virginia December 7, 2015

#### Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards - Primary Government and Discretely Presented Component Unit Year Ended June 30, 2015

Federal Grantor/Pass - Through Grantor/Program or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-through Entity Identifying Number		Federal Expenditures
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT:				
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR:				
Direct payments:				
US fish and wildlife service	15.000	N/A	\$	7,092
Total Department of the Interior			\$	7,092
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION: Pass through payments: Department of Emergency Services:	00 700	77504 50004	•	0.550
Interagency hazardous materials public sector training and planning grants Virginia Department of Motor Vehicles:	20.703	77501-52604	\$	9,552
Highway Safety Cluster: Alcohol open container requirements	20.607	60507-55129		8,503
State and community highway safety	20.600	60507-55032/54037		10,191
Total Department of Transportation			\$	28,246
DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY:			Ŷ	20,210
Direct payments: Assistance to firefighters grant	97.044	N/A	\$	48,544
Pass through payments: Department of Emergency Services:	011011		Ŷ	
Emergency management performance grants	97.042	77501-52743		12,820
Total Department of Homeland Security			\$	61,364
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE: Pass Through Payments: Department of Social Services: State administrative matching grants for the supplemental nutrition assistance program	10.561	0010114/0010115	\$	201,264
Total Department of Agriculture			\$	201,264
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES: Pass Through Payments: Department of Social Services:				
Child care mandatory and matching funds of the child care and development fund Foster care-title IV-E	93.596 93.658	0760114/0760115 1100114/1100115	\$	17,288 77,144
Adoption assistance	93.659	1120114/1120115		71,728
Promoting safe and stable families	93.556	0950113/0950114		16,687
Temporary assistance for needy families	93.558	0400114/0400115		120,731
Refugee and entrant assistance - state administered programs	93.566	0500114/0500115		266
Low-income home energy assistance	93.568	0600414/0600415		13,132
Social services block grant	93.667	1000114/1000115		80,512
Stephanie Tubbs Jones child welfare services program	93.645	0900114/0900115		821
Chafee foster care independence program Children's health insurance program	93.674 93.767	9150114/9150115 0540114/0540115		2,015 6,808
Medical assistance program	93.778	1200114/1200115		231,879
Total Department of Health and Human Services			\$	639,011
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE: Direct payments:				
Community economic adjustment assistance for compatible use and joint land use studies	12.610	N/A	\$	164,502
Total Department of Defense			\$	164,502

#### Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards - Primary Government and Discretely Presented Component Unit Year Ended June 30, 2015 (Continued)

	Federal CFDA	Pass-through Entity Identifying		Federal
Federal Grantor/Pass - Through Grantor/Program or Cluster Title	Number	Number		Expenditures
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT: (Continued) ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY:				
<u>Direct payments:</u> Capitalization grants for clean water state revolving funds Capitalization grants for drinking water state revolving funds	66.458 66.468	N/A N/A	\$	525,656 942,072
Total Environmental Protection Agency			\$	1,467,728
Total Primary Government			\$	2,569,207
COMPONENT UNIT-SCHOOL BOARD:				
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE:				
Pass through payments: Child Nutrition Cluster:				
Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services: Food distribution	10.555	2014IN109941	\$	82,323
	10.555	2015IN109941	φ	02,323
Department of Education:	10 555	201410100041		E94 777
National school lunch program	10.555	2014IN109941 2015IN109941	_	584,777
Total 10.555			\$	667,100
School breakfast program	10.553	2014IN109941 2015IN109941	\$	156,850
Total Department of Agriculture			\$	823,950
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE:				
Direct payments: ROTC Instruction	12.000	N/A	\$	92,673
Total Department of Defense	12.000		Ψ. \$	92,673
			Ψ.	32,010
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: Direct payments:				
Impact aid	84.041	N/A	\$	25,818
State longitudinal data systems grants Grants for enhanced assessment instruments	84.384 84.368	N/A N/A		68 1,866
Total Direct Payments	01.000		\$	27,752
Pass through payments:			•	, -
Department of Education:				
Title I grants to local educational agencies	84.010	S010A130046	\$	324,223
Special Education Cluster (IDEA):		S010A140046		
Special education - grants to states	84.027	H027A120107/		669,156
		H027A130107/ H027A140107		
Special education - preschool grants	84.173	H173A120112		12,639
Total Special Education Cluster (IDEA)			\$	681,795
Advanced placement program	84.330	S330B140002	\$	259
Improving teacher quality state grants	84.367	S367A120044/ S367A130044/		136,069
		S367A140044		
Career and technical education - basic grants to states	84.048	V048A130046/ V048A140046	-	42,946
Total Department of Education			\$	1,213,044
Total Component Unit School Board			\$	2,129,667
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$	4,698,874
See accompanying notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards			-	

See accompanying notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.

#### Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### Note 1 - Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the federal grant activity of the County of King George, Virginia under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2015. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the County of King George, Virginia, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the County of King George, Virginia.

#### Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

(1) Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in OMB Circular A-87, *Cost Principles for State, Local, and Indian Tribal Governments,* wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.

(2) Pass-through entity identifying numbers are presented where available.

#### Note 3 - Food Distribution

Nonmonetary assistance is reported in the schedule at the fair market value of commodities received and disbursed.

#### Note 4 - Relationship to Financial Statements

Federal expenditures, revenues and capital contributions are reported in the County's basic financial statements as follows:

Intergovernmental federal revenues per the basic financial statements:	
Primary government:	

General Fund Capital Projects Fund Proprietary Fund (loan proceeds)	\$	888,433 410,034 1,467,728
Total primary government	\$	2,766,195
Component Unit School Board:		
School Operating Fund	\$	1,305,717
School Cafeteria Fund		823,950
Total component unit school board	\$	2,129,667
Total federal expenditures per basic financial		
statements	\$ _	4,895,862
Less federal interest subsidy	_	(196,988)
Total federal expenditures per the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	\$ _	4,698,874

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Year Ended June 30, 2015

## Section I - Summary of Auditors' Results

Financial Statements	
Type of auditors' report issued:	Unmodified
Internal control over financial reporting:	
Material weaknesses identified?	No
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?	None reported
Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?	No
Federal Awards	
Internal control over major programs:	
Material weaknesses identified?	No
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?	None reported
Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major programs:	Unmodified
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with Circular A-133, Section .510 (a)?	No
Identification of major .510 programs:	No

CFDA #	Name of Federal Program or Cluster	
10.561	State administrative matching grants for the supplemental nutrition assistance program	1
10.553/10.555	Child nutrition cluster	
66.458	Capitalization grants for clean water state revolving funds	
66.468	Capitalization grants for drinking water state revolving funds	
Dollar threshold used to distir	nguish between Type A and Type B programs:	\$300,000
Auditee qualified as low-risk a	auditee?	No
Section II - Financial Staten	nent Findings	

There are no financial statement findings to report.

#### Section III - Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

There are no federal award findings and questioned costs to report.

#### **Section IV - Prior Audit Findings**

There were no prior year audit findings.